Oracle® Communications Policy Management

Troubleshooting Reference

Release 12.1.2

E71647 Revision 01

June 2016



Oracle Communications Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference, Release 12.1.2 Copyright © 2013, 2016, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1: Introduction	34
About this Guide	
How This Guide Is Organized	
Scope and Audience	
Documentation Admonishments	
Related Publications	
Locate Product Documentation on the Oracle Help Center Site	36
Customer Training	
My Oracle Support (MOS)	
Emergency Response	
Chapter 2: Incidents, Notifications, and Logs Overview	39
About Incidents	40
About Notifications	40
About Logs	40
Viewing Policy Server Logs	41
Viewing the Trace Log	41
Syslog Support	43
The SMS Log	43
The SMPP Log	43
The SMTP Log	44
The HTTP Log	44
Configuring Log Settings	44
Activity Logs per Subscriber	48
Chapter 3: Trace Log Notifications	49
Expanded List	50
1 – BoD TraceLog Init	50
2 – OSSI Collector Conn Establish	50
3 – OSSI Collector Error	50
4 – OSSI Collector Start	51
5 – OSSI Collector End	51
6 – OSSI Collector Abort	50

7 – OSSI Collector Config Read Error	52
8 – OSSI Collector Connection Success	52
9 – OSSI Collector Connection Fail	53
10 – OSSI Collector No CMTS Nodes	53
11 – OSSI Collector No Subs for CMTS	54
12 – OSSI Collector Config Param Not Found	54
13 – OSSI Collector Validate Error	54
14 – DC Started	55
21 – Subnet SNMP Coll Task Start	55
22 – Subnet SNMP Coll Task Timeout	55
23 – Subnet SNMP Coll Task Error	56
24 – Subnet SNMP Coll Task Skip	56
25 – BOD Classifier Not Active	57
26 – BOD Classifier Active Exit Sub IP	57
38 – Subnet SNMP Collector Task Status	58
39 – Subnet SNMP Collector Task End	58
41 – DC SNMP Collector Start	58
42 – DC Collect Timeout	59
43 – DC Collect Error	59
44 – DC Empty Community	60
50 – BOD HTTP Request Success	60
58 – DC SNMP Collector Status	60
59 – DC SNMP Collector Stop	61
61 – SNMP Collector Task Start	61
62 – SNMP Timeout	62
63 – SNMP Error	62
64 – Invalid Cable Modem MAC	62
65 – Invalid Cable Modem IP	63
66 – Invalid CPE IP	63
68 – SNMP Community Empty	64
70 – BOD SOAP Request Failure	64
78 – SNMP Collector Task Status	64
79 – SNMP Collector Task End	65
80 – BOD SOAP Request Success	65
81 – DC CMTS Distributor Task Start	66
82 – DC CMTS Error	
98 – DC CMTS Distributor Task Status	66
99 – DC CMTS Distributor Task Stop	67
100 – BOD Conn	67
101 – Sub Distributor Task Start	67
102 - Sub Distributor Task Dalata Error	68

103 – Sub Distributor Task Update Error	68
104 – Sub Distributor Task Send Reconfig Error	69
105 – Sub Distributor Task Send Refresh Chann Error	69
106 – Sub Distributor Task Send Refresh Acct Error	69
107 – Sub Distributor Task Send Tier Error	70
108 – Sub Distributor Task Send Channel Error	70
118 – Sub Distributor Task Status	71
119 – Sub Distributor Task End	71
121 – OSSI Distributor Task Start	71
122 – OSSI Distributor Task Error	72
123 – OSSI Distributor Task Abort	72
124 – OSSI Distributor Task Remote MA Error	72
125 – OSSI Distributor Task Update Acct Error	73
126 – OSSI Distributor Task Update CMTS Error	73
127 – OSSI Distributor Task Update Tiers Error	74
128 – OSSI Distributor Task Update Entitle Error	74
139 – OSSI Distributor Task End	74
141 – CMTS MA Collector Task Start	75
142 – CMTS MA Collector Task Error	75
157 – CMTS MA Collector Task Status MAS	75
158 – CMTS MA Collector Task Status CMTS	
159 – CMTS MA Collector Task End	76
161 – PCMM Dist Task Start	77
177 – PCMM Dist Task MPE Status	77
178 – PCMM Dist Task Status	77
179 – PCMM Dist Task End	78
180 – DC Manual Task Start	78
201 – Healthchecker Task Start	78
219 – Healthchecker Task End	79
220 – DC AlertAging Task Start	
239 – DC AlertAging Task End	80
240 – OM Stats Task Start	80
241 – OM Stats Task Data Available	80
243 – OM Stats Task Missing MPE	81
244 – OM Stats Task Missing Stats	81
245 – OM Stats task Missing MPE DB	82
247 – OM Stats Task Retrieve Error	82
248 – OM Stats Task Retrieve Fail	82
249 – OM Stats Task Retrieve Incomplete	83
250 – OM Stats Task Proxy Fail	83
251 – OM Stats Task Retrieve Error2	84

4
4
5
5
5
6
6
7
7
7
8
8
9
9
9
0
0
0
1
1
2
2
2
3
3
3
4
4
5
5
5
6
6
7
7
7
8
8
9
0
9

508 – BOD RDR Parse Fail	100
509 – BoD Drop RDR Service	100
510 – BoD RDR Service Stop Msg Received	101
512 – BoD Drop RDR Bucket	101
513 – BoD RDR Unmapped Skip2	101
514 – BoD RDR Quota Msg Received	102
515 – BoD RDR Quota Msg Processing Warn Info Debug	102
550 – XML Request Initiated	103
552 – Account Send Error	103
553 – XML Export Results	103
554 – XML Export Failure	104
555 – XML Request Complete	104
600 – Invalid Login Threshold	105
620 – Push Init	105
621 – Push Done	105
625 – Subscriber Acct Start	106
626 – Subscriber Acct End	106
653 – RC Apply Change	107
1001 – CMTS Conn Lost Clear	107
1002 – CMTS Conn Lost	107
1003 – AM Conn Lost Clear	108
1004 – AM Conn Lost Set	108
1010 – PCMM Received AM	109
1011 – PCM Send	109
1012 – PCM Receive Warn	110
1013 – PCM Send AM Warn	110
1014 – PCMM Fail Send Message Error	110
1015 - PCMM Success Send Message	111
1016 – PCMM Fail Over RKS	111
1017 – PCMM Fail Too Busy	112
1020 – PCM Reject No PEP	112
1021 – PCMM Reject Invalid Gate	113
1022 – PCMM Reject AMID Mismatch	113
1023 – PCMM Reject SubId Mismatch	114
1024 – PCMM Reject Unknown Subscriber	114
1025 – PCMM Reject Unauth AMID	115
1026 – PCMM Reject Unknown Service	115
1027 – PCMM Reject Incompat Envelop	116
1028 – PCMM Reject Exceed CMTS Limit	117
1029 – PCMM Failed To Send Gate Message	117
1050 – Policy Reject2	118

1051 – Policy Reject	118
1101 - DQOS Downstream Connection Closed	119
1102 – MSC Conn Lost	119
1104 - DQOS AM Connection Closed Clear	119
1110 – DQOS Received CMS	120
1111 - DQOS Sending	120
1112 – DQOS Received	121
1113 - DQOS Send CMS Warn	121
1120 - DQOS Reject No CMTS	121
1121 – DQOS Reject Gate	122
1123 – DQOS Reject Sub ID	122
1124 – DQOS Reject Subscriber	123
1129 - DQOS Reject	123
1150 - DQOS Policy Reject	124
1204 - SPC Conn Closed	124
1209 - SPC DQOS Gate Delete	124
1210 - SPC DQOS Received	125
1213 - SPC DQOS Send CMS Warn	125
1221 - SPC DQOS Global Session Reject	126
1231 - SPC DQOS Ingress Reject	126
1232 - SPC DQOS Gate Reject	126
1233 - SPC DQOS Gate Drop	127
1250 - SPC DQOS Policy Reject	127
1370 - BRAS IP Declared Static	128
1401 – Diam Conn Opened W Peer	128
1402 – Connectivity Lost	129
1403 - Connectivity Degraded	129
1404 – Send Message Debug Info	130
1405 – Receive Message	130
1406 – Receive Message EXC	130
1407 – Peer Status Change Notice Warn	131
1408 – New Conn Rejected	131
1409 – Reject Missing AVP	132
1410 – Message Timeout	132
1411 – Duplicate Message	133
1412 – Send Response Info Warn Debug	133
1413 – Receive Response Info Warn Debug	134
1414 - SCTP Path Status Changed	134
1420 – Diam Reject No PCEF Error Warn	134
1421 – Diam Missing Profile For Media	135
1440 – Diam No Associated NE	135

1441 – Rule Fail	136
1442 – Rule Retry	136
1443 – Retry Fail Error	137
1444 - Rule Retry Canceled	137
1445 – Rule Retry Error Too Many	138
1446 – Max PDN Connections	138
1447 – Diam Too Many Sessions	139
1450 – SCE GX No Profile	139
1470 – Diam Session Cleanup Start	139
1471 - Diam Session Cleanup Send RARs	140
1472 – Diam Session Cleanup Complete	140
1473 – PCMM Session Cleanup Send GateInfos	141
1474 – PCMM Session Cleanup Start	141
1475 – PCMM Session Cleanup Complete	141
1476 - Diam Session Cleanup Built Complete	142
1477 – PCMM Session Cleanup Built Complete	142
1600 - DBPLUGIN No Match Warn	142
1601 – LDAP Conn To	143
1602 – LDAP Closing Conn To	143
1605 – LDAP Conn Failed	144
1610 – LDAP Search Fail	144
1611 – LDAP Search	144
1612 – LDAP Search Results	145
1613 – LDAP Search No Matches	145
1614 – LDAP Multi Match	146
1615 – LDAP Search Fail2	146
1617 – LDAP Modify Entry	146
1619 – LDAP Modify Unexpected Error	147
1620 – LDAP Queue Distress	147
1621 – LDAP Queue Cleared	148
1622 – LDAP Queue Full	148
1623 – LDAP Modify Fail2	148
1624 – LDAP Modify Fail	149
1626 – No Configured Data Sources	149
1630 – DHCP Unexpected Event ID Set Clear	150
1631 – DHCP Unable To Bind Event ID	150
1632 – DHCP Response Timeout Event ID	150
1633 – Bad Relay Address Event ID Set Clear	151
1634 – Bad Primary Address Event ID Set Clear	151
1635 – Bad Secondary Address Event ID Set Clear	151
1641 – Searching Event ID	152

1642 – Results Event ID	152
1661 – EL Bad Realm	153
1662 – EL Bad Address	153
1663 – EL Searching	153
1664 – EL Search Results	154
1665 – EL No Matches	154
1666 – EL Unexpected Search Failure	154
1667 – EL Subscribing	155
1668 – EL Subscribe Results	155
1669 – EL Subscribe Fail	155
1670 – EL Unsubscribing	156
1671 – EL Unsubscribe Results	156
1672 – EL Unsubscribe Failure	157
1673 – EL Notification	157
1674 - EL Updating	157
1675 - EL Update Failure	158
1676 - EL Update Out of Sync	158
1681 – MSR Connection	158
1682 - MSR Connection Closing	159
1684 - SPR Connection Closed	
1685 – MSR DB Not Reachable	160
1686 - MSR Search	160
1687 – MSR Search Result	160
1690 – MSR Search Fail	161
1691 - MSR Update	161
1692 – MSR Update Result	161
1693 – MSR Update Fail	162
1694 – MSR Sub	162
1695 – MSR Sub Result	163
1696 – MSR Sub Fail	163
1697 – MSR Unsub	163
1698 – MSR Unsub Result	164
1699 – MSR Unsub Fail	164
1711 – BRAS Handle DRQ	
1801 – PCMM No PCEF	165
1805 - PCMM No Connection PCEF	
2198 – SMSR SMSC Switched to Primary	166
2199 - SMSR SMSC Switched to Secondary	
2210 - Reached Max Gates Event ID Clear	
2211 – Reached Max GPI Event ID Set Clear	
2212 - Incrementing GPI Event ID	167

	- Decrementing GPI Event ID	
2300 –	· Time Period Changed	168
2301 –	- Transition Started	169
2302 –	Transition Aborted	169
2303 –	- Transition Succeeded	169
2304 –	Transition Failed	170
2305 –	Transition Aborted On Demand	170
2306 –	- Tasks Scheduled On Demand	171
2547 –	- SMS Delivery Date In Past	171
2548 –	- SMS Send Global Billing Day	171
2549 –	- SMSR Queue Full	172
2550 –	- SMS Not Enabled	172
2551 –	- SMS Config Endpoint	173
2552 –	SMS Send Success	173
2553 –	- SMS Invalid Date Send Failure	173
2554 –	- SMS Send Delivery Date	174
2555 –	SMS Send Error	174
2556 –	- SMS Send Failure	175
2557 –	SMS Failure No MSISDN	175
2558 –	SMS Connection Established To SMSC	175
2559 –	- SMSR SMSC Conn Closed	176
2560 –	- Email Not Enabled Warn	176
2561 –	- Email Config Endpoint	176
2562 –	- Email Send Success	177
2563 –	- Email Send Error	177
2564 –	- Email Send Failure	178
2565 –	- SMSR SMTP Conn Closed	178
2566 –	SMTP Connection Established Warn	178
2567 –	- SMTP Connection Error	179
2568 –	- HTTP Connection Established	179
2569 –	- HTTP Connection Error	180
2570 –	HTTP Queue Clear Size Reached	180
2571 –	Generic Notification Send Error	180
2611 –	- MSR Receive Notification	181
2700 –	· Binding Created	181
	Binding Released	
2702 –	Binding Found	182
	Binding Not Found	
	Binding Release Task	
	· Duplicate Bindings	
	Suspect Cleanup Start	184

2707 – Suspect Cleanup Finished	184
2708 - DRA Cleanup Task Finished Iter	184
2710 – RADIUS Cleanup RADIUS Server Stop	185
2711 – RADIUS Cleanup Failed	185
2712 – RADIUS Cleanup Started	186
2713 – RADIUS Rejected On TDF Failure RADIUS Send Failure	186
2720 – Mapping Cleanup Start	186
2721 – Mapping Cleanup Finished	187
2900 – ADMISSION Protocol Busy Event	187
2901 – ADMISSION Protocol Clear Event	188
2902 – ADMISSION Component Busy Event	188
2903 – ADMISSION Component Clear Event	188
2904 – Diameter Too Busy Set Clear	189
2905 – RADIUS Too Busy Clear	189
3000 – Trace Log Rate Limit	190
3100 – Cert Interval Days	190
3101 – Cert Interval	191
4000 – Policy Critical Alarm Clear	191
4001 – Policy Major Alarm Clear	191
4002 – Policy Minor Alarm Clear	192
4048 – PCMM Unknown GateID	192
4063 – NAC Session Context Format Error	193
4069 – CAC Remove Fail	193
4080 – NAC Session Lookup Fail	193
4143 – CAC DB Write Fail	194
4154 – NAC VOD Server Activate	194
4155 – NAC VOD Server Deactivate	194
4156 – PCMM Unknown	195
4157 – PCMM Protocol Error	195
4208 – CAC Dupe Session Status	196
4300 - RC Conn Lost	196
4301 - RC Conn Restore	196
4302 – RC Unreachable	197
4303 – RC Log Download Fail	197
4550 – Policy Info	197
4551 – Policy Warn	198
4552 – Policy Debug	198
4560 – Policy Trace Action Emergency	199
4561 – Policy Trace Action Alert	199
4562 – Policy Trace Action Critical	199
4563 – Policy Trace Action Error	200

4564 – Policy Trace Action Warning	200
4565 – Policy Trace Action Notice	200
4566 - Policy Trace Action Info	201
4567 – Policy Trace Action Debug	201
4600 – Secondary Connection Rejected	202
4601 – Secondary Connection Reverted	202
4610 – SH Connection OPT	203
4700 – UME CMD Return Msg	203
4701 – Diam Msg Send Failed	203
6000 – Sync Log Wireline Subact Log	204
6001 – Subact Log Wireline Sync Log	204
6102 – State Sync Mgr Endpoint	205
6103 – VOD Terminate CAC Session	205
6105 – PCMM XML Syntax Error	206
6200 – NAC Abnormal Session Delete	206
6201 – NAC Normal Session Delete	206
6202 - NAC Allow Session	207
6203 – NAC Reject No Path	207
6204 – NAC Reject Sub	208
6205 – NAC Allow Sub	208
6206 – NAC Missing Sub Account	209
6207 – NAC Unknown Sub	209
6208 – NAC Policy Reject	210
6209 – NAC Static Dynamic Defn	210
6210 – NAC Reject No Endpoint	211
6211 – IP Already Static	211
6212 – IP Already Static	212
6400 – BRAS Extension	212
6401 - BRAS Contraction	213
6402 – BRAS Overflow	213
6403 - COPS Connection Accepted	214
6404 – BRAS Connection Closed Clear	214
6405 – COPS Unknown Gateway Clear	215
6406 - BRAS Conn Closed	215
6407 – BRAS Handle OPN	216
6408 – BRAS Send Dec Debug	216
6409 – BRAS Send SSQ	216
6410 – BRAS State Sync Complete	
6411 – BRAS Endpoint	
6412 – BRAS Handle DRQ Msg	
6413 – NAC Stale BRAS Endpoint	218

6414 – BRAS Send DEC	219
6415 – Update Session	219
6416 – Handle Delete	219
6417 – Handle Ack	220
6418 – State Sync Mgr Sync Start	220
6419 – State Sync Mgr Gateway	221
6420 – State Sync Mgr Cold Reboot	221
6421 – Handle Delete Subscriber	222
6422 – State Sync Mgr Delete Stale	222
6423 – State Sync Mgr Warn Reboot	223
6424 – State Sync Mgr AYT	223
6425 – State Sync Mgr AWD	224
6426 – BRAS Drop	224
6427 – BRAS Scrubber Logout	225
7001 – CAC Session Create Error	225
7002 – CAC Sync Session Recreate	225
7003 – CAC Session Recreate Fail	226
7010 – CAC Session ID List Read Error	226
7011 – CAC Session Create Fail	227
7013 – CAC Sync Error2	227
7014 – CAC Remove Session Failed	228
7015 – CAC Resource Release Fail	228
7019 – CAC Session Create	228
7023 – NAC VOD Server Sync	229
7025 – NAC Handle Error	229
7027 – NAC Send Error Reply	230
7031 – Exception Writing Session	230
7032 – CAC Resource Error	230
7034 – CAC Session Remove Sync Mismatch	231
7035 – CAC Session Remove Sync Timeout	231
7036 – CAC Sync Mismatch Session Removal	232
7038 – NAC VOD Synchronizer Activate	232
7039 – NAC VOD Synchronizer Deactivate	232
7047 – CAC Sync Start	233
7048 – CAC Sync End	233
7052 – CAC Resource Reserve Fail	234
7054 – CAC Dupe Session	234
7055 – CAC Session Missing	235
7056 – CAC Session Missing Remove	235
7057 – CAC Keep Alive Request	236
7058 - CAC Sossion List Status	236

7059 – CAC Session Detail Status	236
7060 – CAC Version Status Report	237
7061 – CAC Reserve Session Status	237
7062 – CAC Session Release Status	238
7063 – CAC Keep Alive No Response	238
7064 – CAC Session Release Error	239
7065 – CAC Session Release	239
7066 – CAC Version Status	239
7067 – CAC Version Report	240
7068 – CAC Invalid Version Report	240
7069 – CAC Keep Alive Send	241
7070 – CAC Keep Alive Response	241
7071 – CAC Sync Mismatch	
7072 – CAC Sync Mismatch VOD	
7073 – Invalid Bit Rate	242
7075 – CAC Session Create VOD Fail	
7076 – CAC Sync Error	243
7078 – CAC Session List Error	
7079 – VOD Sync Now	244
7080 – CAC Sync Start Server	245
7081 – CAC Sync Status	
7082 – CAC Max Sync Fail	246
7083 – CAC Dupe Session Status Info	246
7084 – CAC Sync VOD Session	246
7085 - CAC Sync Session	247
8001 – BoD Initial Event Log	
8020 – BoD Missing Params HTTP	
8021 – BoD Failure HTTP	248
8022 – BoD Unknown SVC Name HTTP	
8023 – BoD Expected Params HTTP	249
8024 - BoD Classifier Already Active HTTP	249
8025 - BoD Classifier Not Active HTTP	250
8050 - BoD Success HTTP	250
8070 – BoD Failure SOAP	250
8080 - BoD Success SOAP	251
8100 - BoD Establish Connection PS	251
8102 – BOD Retry Connection PS	252
8103 - BOD Drop Connection PS	252
8104 - BoD Disconnect Connection PS	252
8105 - BoD Disconnect Connection Failure PS	253
8106 - BoD Establish Connection Failure PS	253

8200 - BoD Change Event Log Level	254
8250 – BoD Start Session Cleanup Task	254
8251 – BoD Complete Session Cleanup Task	255
8252 – BoD Database Backup Failed	255
8253 – BoD Start Database Backup	255
8254 – BoD Finish Database Backup	256
8260 – BoD Cluster Reinitialized	256
8300 – BoD Send Message Debug	256
8301 – BoD Receive Message Debug Warning	257
8302 – BoD Request Timeout	257
8310 – BoD PCMM Incorrect Service XML Syntax	258
8311 – BoD PCMM Miss Required Fields	258
8312 – BoD Diameter Incorrect Service XML Syntax	258
8313 – BoD Duplicate Service	259
8314 – BoD Service Multiple Used	259
8315 – BoD Active Session Existed	260
8320 – BoD PCMM Create Session Failed	260
8321 – BoD PCMM Delete Session Failed	260
8400 – BoD MAC Translation Failed Due to Session ID Connection Failed	261
8401 – BoD MAC Translation Succeeded	261
8402 – BoD MAC Translation Failed Due To No IP Address For Session ID	262
8403 – BoD MAC Translation Failed Due To Response Failed For Session ID	262
8404 – BoD MAC Translation Failed Due To Incorrect MAC Translation URL for	
Session ID	262
8405 – BoD MAC Translation Failed Due To MAC Address Connection Failure	263
8406 – BoD MAC Translation Failed Due To No IP Address For MAC Address	263
8407 – BoD MAC Translation Failed Due To Response Failed For MAC Address	264
8408 – BoD MAC Translation Failed Due To Incorrect MAC Translation URL For	
MAC Address	264
8410 – BoD MAC Translation Failed Due to Configuration Error	264
8411 – BoD Session Notification Return Success	265
8412 – BoD Session Notification Return Other Status	265
8413 – BoD Session Notification Expire	265
8414 – BoD Session Notification Retry	
8420 – IPv6 Subnets Filtering Stats	266
8421 – IPv6 Subnets Filtering Stats All	267
8422 - IPv6 Subnets Aggregation Stats	267
8423 - IPv6 Subnets Aggregation Stats All	
8424 – IPv6 Subnets Setting To MA Success	
8425 – IPv6 Subnet Setting To MA Failure	268
8426 - Subnote Overlanned Details	269

8427 – Subnet Overlap Detect Task Start	269
8428 – Subnet Overlap Detect Task End	269
8429 – IPv4 Subnets Filtering Stats All	270
8431 – OSSI Triggered CMTS Rediscovery	270
8500 – MA Server Start	
8501 – BoD HTTP Request Fail	271
8502 – BoD Classifier Active SubIP	271
8503 – BoD PS Conn Drop	272
8504 – BoD Disconn	272
8505 – BoD Disconn Fail	273
8506 – BoD Conn Fail	273
8507 – BoD DB Auto Delete Start	273
8508 – BoD DB Auto Delete End	274
8509 – BoD Send Debug	274
8510 – BoD Received Info	275
8511 – BoD Received Warn	275
8512 – BoD MAC Translate Success	275
8513 – BoD MAC Translate IP Fail	276
8514 – BoD MAC Translate Parse Fail	276
8515 – BoD MAC Translate MAC Fail	277
8516 – BoD MAC Translate Conn MAC Fail	277
8517 – BoD MAC Translate IP MAC Fail	277
8518 – BoD MAC Translate Parse MAC Fail	278
8519 – BoD MAC Translate Incorrect MAC Fail	278
8520 – Bod Service Parse Fail	279
8521 – BoD Socket Closed	279
8522 – BoD RDR Start Error	279
8523 – BoD RDR Port Busy	280
8524 – BoD RDR Fatal Error	280
8525 – BoD Start MSG Processing Debug	280
8526 – BoD Stop MSG Processing	281
8527 – BoD Start MSG Processing Info	
8528 – Edge OAM Device Discovered	282
8529 – PCM Send AM Info	282
8530 - PCM Receive	282
8531 – DQOS Send CMS Info	283
8532 – SPC DQOS Send CMS Info	
8534 – BoD RDR Quota MSG Processing Debug	284
8535 – BoD RDR Quota MSG Processing Info	
8600 – BoD Invalid Session ID Arg	
8601 – BoD PCMM Request Reject	285

8602 – BoD PCMM Mode Not Enabled	
8603 – BoD Diameter Mode Not Enabled	286
8700 – BoD Admission Protocol Busy Event	286
8701 – BoD Admission Protocol Clear Event	287
8702 – BoD Admission Component Busy Event	287
8703 – BoD Admission Component Clear Event	288
8704 – BoD PCMM Too Busy Set Clear	288
10000 – ADS Connection Established	288
10001 - ADS Connection Closed	289
10002 - ADS Connection Lost Set Clear	289
10003 – ADS Receive Error	290
10004 – ADS Send Error	290
10005 – ADS Error	290
10006 – Sy Receive Notification	291
10007 – Sy Bad Realm	291
10008 – Sy Bad Address	292
10009 – Sy Search	292
10010 – SY Search Results	292
10012 – Sy Search Error	293
10013 – Bad XML from SPR	293
10014 - TDF Connection Closed	
10020 - CMP started	294
10021 – Import XML add	294
10022 – Import XML update	295
10023 – Import XML delete	295
10024 – Import XML fail	295
10025 – XML add fail	296
10026 – RC proxy apply2	296
10027 – RC proxy apply	297
10028 - RC proxy send	297
10029 – Stat Rsync Clean Task Start	297
10031 – Diam Service Invalid XML File	298
10032 – Stats Sync Task Start	298
10033 – Stats Sync Task Repository Success	298
10036 – Retry fail	299
10037 – DBPLUGIN No Match Debug	299
10038 – Email Not Enabled Info	300
10039 – RADIUS Server Init	300
10040 – RADIUS Server Start Notice	300
10041 – RADIUS Drop Invalid Warn	301
10042 - RADIUS Drop Bad MD5 Warn	301

10043 - RADIUS Sent	302
10044 – Policy event	302
10045 – RADIUS Server Start Fail	302
10046 - RADIUS Received	303
10048 – SCTP Path Status	303
10100 - Avg Sess Size Exceeds Projected Set	303
10101 - Avg Sess Size Exceeds Projected Clear	304
10102 – Sess Size Reached Threshold Set	304
10103 - Sess Size Reached Threshold Clear	305
10104 - Avg Bind Size Exceeds Projected Set	305
10105 - Avg Bind Size Exceeds Projected Clear	305
10106 - Bind Size Reached Threshold Set	306
10107 - Bind Size Reached Threshold Clear	306
10108 – ReplicationStats Task Start	307
10109 – ReplicationStats Task Failed	307
10110 - ReplicationStats Task Success	307
10111 – ReplicationStats Task Finish	308
10112 - ReplicationStats Task Data Available	308
10113 - Sy On Demand Policy Action Failure	308
10114 - Diam Session Cleanup Results	309
10115 - Diameter Invalid Ancids Warning	309
10116 – PCEF Report Timeout	310
10117 – Subtrace Disabled Busy State	310
10118 - Subtrace Enabled Normal State	310
10119 – X1 Connection Lost	311
10120 – Duplicate Default Bearer Rule	311
10121 – Invalid Traffic Profile	311
10122 – X2 Connection Lost	312
10123 – Policy Logging Overflow	
10124 – Subtrace Policy Logging Overflow	313
10125 – AN GW Failed	
10126 – Max Wait Time Exceeded	313
10127 – Diameter Newer Session Detected	314
10128 – SY Reconciliation Status	314
10129 – Sy Reconciliation Stats	315
10130 – Unauthorized Non Emergency Session	315
10131 – PCEF Initiated Emergency Request	
10132 – Sy Reconciliation QP Notif	316
11001 – Remote Diversion Set Clear	316
10200 – VNF server create	317
10201 - VNE corver update	317

10202 – VNF server delete	317
10203 – VNFMGR get	318
10204 – VNFMGR get error	318
10205 – VNF operation error set	318
10206 – VNF operation error clear	319
10207 – VNF rest operation	319
10208 – VNF API unsupported version	320
15000 – SCMP Sync Trace Succ	320
15010 – SCMP Init Succ	320
15101 - Mediation SPR Connection Exception	321
15102 – Mediation SPR Connection Timeout	321
15103 – Mediation SOAP Parameter Error	321
15104 - Mediation Open COMCOL Error	322
15105 – Mediation Operate COMCOL Error	322
15106 – Mediation SOAP Result Error	323
15107 – Mediation SPR Connection Request	323
15108 - Mediation SPR Connection Response	323
15109 – Mediation SOAP Request	324
15110 – SPR Connection Failed	324
15111 – SPR Connection Failed Clear	324
15112 – SPR License Limit Set	325
15113 – SPR License Limit Clear	325
15114 – SPR Timeout Error	326
15115 – Mediation Admission Protocol Busy Event	326
15116 – Mediation Admission Protocol Clear Event	326
15117 – Mediation Admission Component Busy Event	327
15118 – Mediation Admission Component Clear Event	327
15119 – Mediation SOAP Too Busy Set Clear	327
15120 - Mediation SOAP Response	328
15121 – Sync Server Error	328
15122 – Sync Stop Server Error	329
15123 – Sync Thread Uncaught Exception	329
15124 – Sync Exec CMD Fail	329
15125 – Sync Exec CMD Error	330
15126 - Sync Accept App Sync Request	330
15127 - Sync Reject App Sync Request	330
15128 - Sync App Sync Request Exception	331
15129 - Sync App Sync Response	331
15130 - Sync App Sync Response Exception	332
15131 - Sync TooBusy Reject Request	332
15132 - Sync Invalid Request	332

15133 – Sync Handle Request Exception	333
15134 - Sync Accept Sync Request	333
15135 - Sync Open COMCOL Fail	333
15136 - Sync Close COMCOL Fail	334
15137 – Sync Verify Success	334
15138 - Sync Verify Fail	335
15139 – Sync Resolve Success	335
15140 - Sync Resolve Fail	335
15141 – Sync Create DATS Success	336
15142 - Sync Create DATS Fail	
15143 - Do Sync Fail	336
15144 - Sync Create Sync Response	337
15145 – Sync Handle Response Exception	337
15146 - Sync Disk Quota Exceed	338
15147 – Sync Disk No Space	338
15148 – Sync Disk No Space Clear	338
15149 – MRA Sig Device Filter Changed	339
15150 – DRA: Rejecting non-authorized	339
15151 – Accept Authorized Connection	339
15152 – Rerouting Message	340
15153 – MPE Sig Device Filter Changed	340
15160 – Batch Operation Error	341
15161 – Batch Request Validation	341
15162 – Batch Handle Result	341
15163 – Batch Disk Quota Exceed	342
15164 – Batch Disk No Space	342
15165 – Batch Clean Up	342
15166 – Scheduled Task RAR Sent	343
15167 – Rebuild Diameter Peers	343
15200 – PM Gen Stats Sync Task Start	
15201 – PM Gen Stats Sync Task Success	344
15202 – PM Gen Stats Sync Task Fail	344
15203 – PM Gen Stats Sync Task End	345
15204 – PM Stats Sync Task Start	345
15205 – PM Stats Sync Task Success	345
15206 – PM Stats Sync Task Fail	346
15207 – PM Stats Sync Task End	346
15208 – PM Stats Sync Task Repository Success	346
15209 – PM Stats Sync Task Repository Fail	347
15300 – DIAM Invalid AppDetecInfo Warning	347
15301 – SMS Stats Sync Task Start	348

15302 – SMS Stats Sync Task Success	348
15303 – SMS Stats Sync Task Fail	348
15304 – SMS Status Sync Task End	349
15305 – SMS Stats Sync Task Repository Success	349
15306 – SMS Stats Sync Task Repository Fail	350
17100 – MDF Soap Result Error	350
17102 – MDF Soap Parameter Error	350
17103 - MDF No QP Name Error	351
17104 – MDF Soap Illegal OPMD Change	351
17105 – MDF Soap Client Result Error	351
17106 - MDF Cannot Parse SDM Response	352
17107 – MDF IMSI Not In Range	352
17108 – MDF Soap Client Request	352
17109 – MDF Soap Client Response	353
17110 – MDF SPR Message	353
17111 – MDF Get Subscriber	354
17112 – MDF Illegal NotifySubscriber	354
17113 – MDF Soap Request	354
17114 - MDF Soap Response	355
17115 – MDF Out SPR Message	355
17116 – MDF IMSI Not In SPR	355
17118 – MDF IMSI In SPR	356
17119 - MDF IMSI In S-SPR	356
17120 – MDF DYQ Was Expired	356
17121 – MDF Quota Was Expired	357
17122 – MDF Failed to deduct usage	357
17123 – MDF Deductible Quotas	358
17124 – MDF Reset For Deduct	358
17125 – MDF Do Deduct Usage	358
17301 – Clearance Started	359
17302 - Clearance Duplicating	359
17303 – Clearance Abort	359
17304 – Clearance Session Terminate	360
17305 - Clearance Finished	360
17306 – KT Reject Invalid Sub	361
17307 – PUA Failure of Reset	361
Chapter 4: Alarms and Events	362
Alarms formatting information	363
Alarm and event types	
**	

	and Event Severity Levels	
Platfo	rm (31000-32800)	.365
	31000 - S/W fault	.365
	31001 - S/W status	.366
	31002 - Process watchdog failure	.366
	31003 - Tab thread watchdog failure	.366
	31100 - Database replication fault	.367
	31101 - Database replication to slave failure	.367
	31102 - Database replication from master failure	
	31103 - DB Replication update fault	.368
	31104 - DB Replication latency over threshold	.368
	31105 - Database merge fault	.369
	31106 - Database merge to parent failure	.369
	31107 - Database merge from child failure	.370
	31108 - Database merge latency over threshold	.370
	31109 - Topology config error	.370
	31110 - Database audit fault	
	31111 - Database merge audit in progress	.371
	31112 - DB replication update log transfer timed out	.372
	31113 - DB replication manually disabled	.372
	31114 - DB replication over SOAP has failed	.372
	31115 - Database service fault	.373
	31116 - Excessive shared memory	.373
	31117 - Low disk free	.373
	31118 - Database disk store fault	.374
	31119 - Database updatelog overrun	.374
	31120 - Database updatelog write fault	.375
	31121 - Low disk free early warning	.375
	31122 - Excessive shared memory early warning	.375
	31123 - Database replication audit command complete	.376
	31124 - ADIC error	.376
	31125 - Database durability degraded	.376
	31126 - Audit blocked	.377
	31127 - DB Replication Audit Complete	.377
	31128 - ADIC Found Error	.378
	31129 - ADIC Found Minor Issue	.378
	31130 - Network health warning	.378
	31131 - DB Ousted Throttle Behind	.379
	31140 - Database perl fault	.379
	31145 - Database SQL fault	
	31146 - DB mastership fault	380

31147 - DB upsynclog overrun	380
31148 - DB lock error detected	380
31200 - Process management fault	381
31201 - Process not running	381
31202 - Unkillable zombie process	
31206 - Process mgmt monitoring fault	382
31207 - Process resource monitoring fault	
31208 - IP port server fault	
31209 - Hostname lookup failed	
31213 - Process scheduler fault	
31214 - Scheduled process fault	
31215 - Process resources exceeded	
31216 - SysMetric configuration error	
31220 - HA configuration monitor fault	
31221 - HA alarm monitor fault	
31222 - HA not configured	
31223 - HA Heartbeat transmit failure	
31224 - HA configuration error	
31225 - HA service start failure	
31226 - HA availability status degraded	
31227 - HA availability status failed	
31228 - HA standby offline	
31229 - HA score changed	
31230 - Recent alarm processing fault	
31231 - Platform alarm agent fault	
31232 - Late heartbeat warning	
31233 - HA Path Down	390
31234 - Untrusted Time Upon Initialization	
31235 - Untrusted Time After Initialization	
31236 - HA Link Down	
31240 - Measurements collection fault	392
31250 - RE port mapping fault	392
31260 - SNMP Agent	392
31270 - Logging output	393
31280 - HA Active to Standby transition	393
31281 - HA Standby to Active transition	393
31282 - HA Management Fault	394
31283 - Lost Communication with server	394
31284 - HA Remote Subscriber Heartbeat Warning	
31285 - HA Node Join Recovery Entry	395
31286 - HA Node Join Recovery Plan	395

31287 - HA Node Join Recovery Complete	396
31290 - HA Process Status	396
31291 - HA Election Status	396
31292 - HA Policy Status	397
31293 - HA Resource Link Status	397
31294 - HA Resource Status	398
31295 - HA Action Status	398
31296 - HA Monitor Status	398
31297 - HA Resource Agent Info	399
31298 - HA Resource Agent Detail	399
31299 - HA Notification Status	
31300 - HA Control Status	400
31301 - HA Topology Events	
32113 - Uncorrectable ECC memory error	
32114 - SNMP get failure	
32115 - TPD NTP Daemon Not Synchronized Failure	401
32116 - TPD Server's Time Has Gone Backwards	
32117 - TPD NTP Offset Check Failure	
32300 - Server fan failure	
32301 - Server internal disk error	
32303 - Server Platform error	
32304 - Server file system error	
32305 - Server Platform process error	
32307 - Server swap space shortage failure	405
32308 - Server provisioning network error	
32312 - Server disk space shortage error	
32313 - Server default route network error	
32314 - Server temperature error	
32315 - Server mainboard voltage error	
32316 - Server power feed error	
32317 - Server disk health test error	408
32318 - Server disk unavailable error	409
32320 - Device interface error	409
32321 - Correctable ECC memory error	410
32322 - Power Supply A error	410
32323 - Power Supply B error	411
32324 - Breaker panel feed error	411
32325 - Breaker panel breaker error	412
32326 - Breaker panel monitoring error	414
32327 - Server HA Keepalive error	414
32331 - HP disk problem	415

32332 - HP Smart Array controller problem	415
32333 - HP hpacucliStatus utility problem	416
32335 - Switch link down error	416
32336 - Half Open Socket Limit	417
32337 - Flash Program Failure	417
32338 - Serial Mezzanine Unseated	417
32339 - Max pid limit	418
32340 - Server NTP Daemon Lost Synchronization For Extended Time	418
32341 - Server NTP Daemon Never Synchronized Error	419
32342 - NTP Offset Check Error	419
32343 - RAID disk problem	420
32344 - RAID controller problem	420
32345 - Server Upgrade snapshot(s) invalid	420
32346 - Server Hardware Problem	421
32347 - Oracle hwmgmtcliStatus Problem	421
32348 - FIPS subsystem problem	422
32349 - File Tampering	422
32350 - Security Process Terminated	422
32500 - Server disk space shortage warning	423
32501 - Server application process error	423
32502 - Server hardware configuration error	424
32505 - Server swap space shortage warning	424
32506 - Server default router not defined	424
32507 - Server temperature warning	425
32508 - Server core file detected	426
32509 - Server NTP Daemon not synchronized	426
32510 - CMOS battery voltage low	427
32511 - Server disk self test warning	427
32512 - Device warning	428
32513 - Device interface warning	428
32514 - Server reboot watchdog initiated	428
32515 - Server HA failover inhibited	
32516 - Server HA Active to Standby transition	429
32517 - Server HA Standby to Active transition	430
32518 - Platform Health Check failure	430
32519 - NTP Offset Check failure	430
32520 - NTP Stratum Check failure	431
32521 - SAS Presence Sensor Missing	431
32522 - SAS Drive Missing	432
32524 - HP disk resync	432
32525 - Telco Fan Warning	433

	32526 - Telco Temperature Warning	433
	32527 - Telco Power Supply Warning	434
	32528 - Invalid BIOS value	434
	32529 - Server Kernel Dump File Detected	434
	32530 - Server Upgrade Fail Detected	435
	32531 - Half Open Socket Warning	435
	32532 - Server Upgrade Pending Accept/Reject	436
	32533 - Max pid warning	436
	32534 - NTP Source Server Is Not Able To Provide Correct Time	436
	32535 - RAID disk resync	437
	32536 - Server Upgrade snapshot(s) warning	437
	32540 - Power limit mismatch	438
	32700 - Telco Switch Notification	438
	32701 - HIDS Initialized	439
	32702 - HIDS Baseline Deleted	439
	32703 - HIDS Enabled	439
	32704 - HIDS Disabled	440
	32705 - HIDS Monitoring Suspended	440
	32706 - HIDS Monitoring Resumed	440
	32707 - HIDS Baseline Updated	441
QP	(70000-70999)	441
	70001 – QP_procmgr failed	441
	70002 - QP Critical process failed	442
	70003 - QP Non-critical process failed	442
	70004 - QP Processes down for maintenance	442
	70005 – QP Cluster Status	443
	70006 - QP Blade Status	443
	70008 - QP Database Service Failed	444
	70009 – QP Topology Configuration Mismatch	444
	70010 – QP Failed Server-backup Remote Archive Rsync	445
	70011 – QP Failed System-backup Remote Archive Rsync	445
	70012 – QP Failed To Create Server Backup	445
	70013 – QP Failed To Create System Backup	446
	70015 – Route Add Failed	446
	70016 – No Available VIP Route	447
	70017 – No Available Static IP	447
	70020 – QP Master database is outdated	447
	70021 – QP slave database is unconnected to the master	448
	70022 – QP Slave database failed to synchronize	448
	70023 – QP Slave database lagging the master	449
	70024 - OP Slave database is prevented from synchronizing with the master	449

	70025 – QP Slave database is a different version than the master	450
	70026 – QP Server Symantec NetBackup Operation in Progress	450
	70028 – QP bonded interface is down	451
	70029 – QP peer node bonded interface is down	451
	70030 – QP backplane bonded interface is down	451
	70031 - QP degrade because one or more interfaces are down	452
	70032 – QP direct link does not work as configuration	452
	70038 - QP has blocked IPv4 traffic on an OAM interface	452
	70039 - QP has blocked IPv4 traffic on all interfaces	453
	70040 – Failure to block IPv4 on the OAM interface	453
	70041 – Failure to block IPv4 on the all interfaces	454
	70042 - Failure to remove OAM IPv4 addresses from the cluster/site	454
	70043 - Failure to remove all IPv4 addresses from the cluster/site	454
	70044 - Failure to rollback changes for removing IPv4 addresses	455
	70045 – DNS Server is not available	455
	70050 - QP Timezone change detected	456
	70500 – System Mixed Version	456
	70501 – Cluster Mixed Version	457
	70502 – Cluster Replication Inhibited	457
	70503 – Server Forced Standby	458
	70505 – ISO Mismatch	458
	70506 – Upgrade Operation Failed	459
	70507 – Upgrade In Progress	459
	70508 – Server Is Zombie	459
Polic	y Server Alarms (71000-79999)	460
	71001 – Remote Diversion Not Possible	460
	71002 – OM Stats Parse Error	460
	71003 – OM Stats Exception Error	461
	71004 – AM Conn Lost	461
	71005 – OM Stats Value Exceed Error	461
	71101 – DQOS Downstream Connection Closed	462
	71102 – MSC Conn Lost	462
	71103 – PCMM Conn Lost	463
	71104 - DQOS AM Connection Closed	463
	71204 – SPC Conn Closed	463
	71402 – Connectivity Lost	464
	71403 – Connectivity Degraded	464
	71408 – Diameter New Conn Rejected	465
	71414 – SCTP Path Status Changed	465
	71605 – LDAP Conn Failed	466
	71630 – DHCP Unexpected Event ID	466

71631 – DHCP Unable to Bind Event ID	466
71632 – DHCP Response Timeout Event ID	467
71633 – DHCP Bad Relay Address Event ID	467
71634 – DHCP Bad Primary Address Event ID	467
71635 – DHCP Bad Secondary Address Event ID	468
71684 – SPR Connection Closed	468
71685 – MSR DB Not Reachable	468
71702 – BRAS Connection Closed	469
71703 – COPS Unknown Gateway	469
71801 – PCMM No PCEF	470
71805 – PCMM Non Connection PCEF	470
72198 – SMSR SMSC Switched to Primary	470
72199 – SMSR SMSC Switched to Secondary	471
72210 – PCMM Reached Max Gates Event ID	471
72211 – PCMM Reached Max GPI Event ID	472
72501 – SCE Connection Lost	472
72549 – SMSR Queue Full	472
72559 – SMSR SMSC Connection Closed	473
72565 – SMSR SMTP Connection Closed	473
72575 – SMSR HTTP Connection Closed	473
72703 – RADIUS Server Failed	474
72706 - RADIUS Server Corrupt Auth	474
72904 – Diameter Too Busy	475
72905 – Radius Too Busy	475
74000 – Policy Server Critical Alarm	475
74001 – Policy Server Major Alarm	476
74002 – Policy Server Minor Alarm	476
74020 – Stats Files Generator Delete Expire Files	476
74021 – Files Synchronization Failure	477
74022 - Files Uploading Failure	
74102 - CMTS Subnet Overlapped	478
74103 - NES Without CMTS IP	478
74602 - Multiple Active In Cluster Failure	478
74603 - Max Primary Cluster Failure Threshold	479
74604 - MPE Cluster Offline Failure	479
74605 - Subscriber Trace Backup Failure	480
75000 - Policy Library Loading Failed	480
77904 - BOD PCMM Too Busy	481
77905 - BOD DIAMETER Too Busy	481
78000 - ADS Connection Lost	481
78001 - Rsync Failed	482

78850 - VNF operation error	482
79002 - Sess DB Size Reached Threshold	483
79003 - Avg Sess Size Reached Threshold	483
79004 - Bind DB Size Reached Threshold	484
79005 - Avg Bind Size Exceeded	484
79105 - Mediation SOAP Too Busy	484
79106 - SPR Connection Failed	485
79107 - Mediation Disk Quota Exceed	485
79108 - Mediation Disk No Space	485
79109 - SPR License Limit	486
79110 - Stats File Upload Fail	486
79120 - Batch Folder Disk Quota Exceeds	486
79995 - X1 Connection Lost	487
79996 - X2 Connection Lost	487
Policy Server Events (80000-89999)	487
80001 - DB State Transition	488
80002 - MySQL Relay Log Dropped	488
80003 - QP MySQL DB Level	488
82704 - Binding Release Task	489
84004 - Policy Info Event	489
86001 – Application Is Ready	489
86100 - CMP User Login	490
86101 - CMP User Login Failed	490
86102 - CMP User Logout	490
86200 - CMP User Promoted Server	491
86201 - CMP User Demoted Server	491
86300 - Sh Enable Failed	491
86301 - Sh Disable Failed	492
86303 - NW-CMP Apply Failed	492
86304 - S-CMP Unreachable	493
86305 - S-CMP Split Brain	493
86306 - CMP Apply Failed	493
86307 - S-CMP Sync Fails	494
86308 - NCMP Ref Obj Miss	494
Annandiy A. Passible Result Codes During Dy to PC	MM
Appendix A: Possible Result Codes During Rx-to-PC	
Operation	495
Error Codes and Conditions	496

Appendix B: Obsolete Alarms	498
Obsolete Platform Alarms	499
32100 - Breaker Panel Feed Unavailable	499
32101 - Breaker Panel Breaker Failure	499
32102 - Breaker Panel Monitoring Failure	499
32103 - Power Feed Unavailable	500
32104 - Power Supply 1 Failure	500
32105 - Power Supply 2 Failure	500
32106 - Power Supply 3 Failure	501
32107 - Raid Feed Unavailable	501
32108 - Raid Power 1 Failure	501
32109 - Raid Power 2 Failure	502
32110 - Raid Power 3 Failure	502
32111 - Device Failure	502
32112 - Device Interface Failure	503
32302 - Server RAID disk error	503
32306 - Server RAM shortage error	504
32309 - Eagle Network A Error	504
32310 - Eagle Network B Error	504
32311 - Sync Network Error	505
32319 - Device error	505
32328 - DRBD is unavailable	505
32329 - DRBD is not replicating	506
32330 - DRBD peer problem	506
32334 - Multipath device access link problem	507
32503 - Server RAM shortage warning	507
32504 - Software Configuration Error	508
32523 - DRBD failover busy	508
32537 - FIPS subsystem warning event	508
Obsolete QBus Alarms	509
70005 – QP Cluster Status	509
70006 - QP Blade Status	509
70008 - QP DB Service Failed	510
70009 – QP Topology Configuration Mismatch	510
70027 – QP Server Network Config Error	511
Glossary	512

List of Figures

Figure 1: Breaker Panel LEDs	412
0	
Figure 2: Breaker Panel Setting	413

List of Tables

Table 1: Admonishments	36
Table 2: Alarm and Event Types	363
Table 3: PCMM Error Codes to Diameter Result-Codes Mapping	496
Table 4: Non-PCMM Error Conditions to Diameter Result-Codes Mapping	497

Chapter

1

Introduction

Topics:

- *About this Guide.....35*
- How This Guide Is Organized.....35
- *Scope and Audience.....35*
- Documentation Admonishments.....36
- Related Publications.....36
- Locate Product Documentation on the Oracle Help Center Site.....36
- Customer Training.....37
- *My Oracle Support (MOS).....37*
- Emergency Response.....38

This chapter provides a content overview of this guide with a brief summary about incidents, notifications, and the ID ranges for alarms and events. It also includes contact information and how to locate product documentation on My Oracle Support.

About this Guide

The *Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference* compiles all available notifications, including any alarms or events generated by the system or a Policy action. Alarms alert an operator to action, while events provide information about an expected incident and can be used for debugging purposes. These notifications are sent from different areas of the Policy Management system and are stored for active viewing or historical purposes.

The *Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference* provides all available notifications that do not generate an alarm. Notifications use a 3-, 4-, or 5-digit ID, such as 401, 1683, or 10001.

Alarms and events are grouped under an ID range, which is associated with the type of alarm or event:

- Platform (31000-32800)
- QP (70000-70999)
- *Policy Server Alarms* (71000-79999)
- *Policy Server Events* (80000-89999)

How This Guide Is Organized

The information in this guide is presented in the following order:

- Introduction
- Incidents, Notifications, and Logs Overview
 - About Incidents
 - About Notifications
 - About Logs
- Trace Log Notifications
- Alarms and Events
 - Alarms formatting information
 - Alarm and Event Severity Levels
 - Platform (31000-32800)
 - *OP* (70000-70999)
 - *Policy Server Alarms* (71000-79999)
 - *Policy Server Events* (80000-89999)
- Possible Result Codes During Rx-to-PCMM Operation
- Obsolete Alarms

Scope and Audience

This guide is intended for trained and qualified system operators and administrators who are responsible for managing a Policy Management system.

Documentation Admonishments

Admonishments are icons and text throughout this manual that alert the reader to assure personal safety, to minimize possible service interruptions, and to warn of the potential for equipment damage.

Table 1: Admonishments

Icon	Description
	Danger:
	(This icon and text indicate the possibility of personal injury.)
DANGER	
^	Warning:
WARNING	(This icon and text indicate the possibility of equipment damage.)
<u> </u>	Caution:
CAUTION	(This icon and text indicate the possibility of service interruption.)
^	Topple:
TOPPLE	(This icon and text indicate the possibility of personal injury and equipment damage.)

Related Publications

For information about additional publications that are related to this document, refer to the *Related Publications Reference* document, which is published as a separate document on the Oracle Help Center site. See *Locate Product Documentation on the Oracle Help Center Site* for more information.

Locate Product Documentation on the Oracle Help Center Site

Oracle Communications customer documentation is available on the web at the Oracle Help Center (OHC) site, http://docs.oracle.com. You do not have to register to access these documents. Viewing these files requires Adobe Acrobat Reader, which can be downloaded at http://www.adobe.com.

- **1.** Access the Oracle Help Center site at http://docs.oracle.com.
- 2. Click Industries.

Under the Oracle Communications subheading, click the Oracle Communications documentation link.

The Communications Documentation page appears. Most products covered by these documentation sets will appear under the headings "Network Session Delivery and Control Infrastructure" or "Platforms."

- **4.** Click on your Product and then the Release Number.

 A list of the entire documentation set for the selected product and release appears.
- 5. To download a file to your location, right-click the PDF link, select Save target as (or similar command based on your browser), and save to a local folder.

Customer Training

Oracle University offers training for service providers and enterprises. Visit our web site to view, and register for, Oracle Communications training:

http://education.oracle.com/communication

To obtain contact phone numbers for countries or regions, visit the Oracle University Education web site:

www.oracle.com/education/contacts

My Oracle Support (MOS)

MOS (https://support.oracle.com) is your initial point of contact for all product support and training needs. A representative at Customer Access Support (CAS) can assist you with MOS registration.

Call the CAS main number at 1-800-223-1711 (toll-free in the US), or call the Oracle Support hotline for your local country from the list at http://www.oracle.com/us/support/contact/index.html. When calling, make the selections in the sequence shown below on the Support telephone menu:

- 1. Select 2 for New Service Request
- 2. Select 3 for Hardware, Networking and Solaris Operating System Support
- **3.** Select one of the following options:
 - For Technical issues such as creating a new Service Request (SR), Select 1
 - For Non-technical issues such as registration or assistance with MOS, Select 2

You will be connected to a live agent who can assist you with MOS registration and opening a support ticket.

MOS is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

Emergency Response

In the event of a critical service situation, emergency response is offered by the Customer Access Support (CAS) main number at 1-800-223-1711 (toll-free in the US), or by calling the Oracle Support hotline for your local country from the list at http://www.oracle.com/us/support/contact/index.html. The emergency response provides immediate coverage, automatic escalation, and other features to ensure that the critical situation is resolved as rapidly as possible.

A critical situation is defined as a problem with the installed equipment that severely affects service, traffic, or maintenance capabilities, and requires immediate corrective action. Critical situations affect service and/or system operation resulting in one or several of these situations:

- A total system failure that results in loss of all transaction processing capability
- Significant reduction in system capacity or traffic handling capability
- Loss of the system's ability to perform automatic system reconfiguration
- Inability to restart a processor or the system
- Corruption of system databases that requires service affecting corrective actions
- Loss of access for maintenance or recovery operations
- Loss of the system ability to provide any required critical or major trouble notification

Any other problem severely affecting service, capacity/traffic, billing, and maintenance capabilities may be defined as critical by prior discussion and agreement with Oracle.

Chapter

2

Incidents, Notifications, and Logs Overview

Topics:

- *About Incidents.....40*
- About Notifications....40
- About Logs....40
- Viewing Policy Server Logs....41
- Activity Logs per Subscriber.....48

This chapter describes the concepts of incidents, notifications, and logs, and provides a procedure for configuring log settings.

About Incidents

There are two types of incidents:

System incident An occurrence in the system, such as establishing a connection to a remote

server. The system incident is further divided into platform-level and application-level incidents. Platform-level system incidents send alarms and events; application-level system incidents send trace log notifications, and in

some cases, alarms and events.

Policy Action incident

Occurs when an operator uses policy actions to generate notifications based on policy execution. Policy action incidents can send trace log notifications,

syslog notifications, and alarms and events.

The incident definition contains details about all notifications, such as trace log severity, message text, and alarm or event information.

Incidents can generate notifications. An example incident is trace event ID 1004 PCMM: Lost connection with AM {ID} which can generate an event in the trace log and an alarm as well as an SNMP trap. Some incidents can generate more than one type of notification. For example, a trace log notification and an alarm. The ID number indicates the source of the alarm or event as shown in the ID ranges below:

- Platform (31000-32800)
- QP (70000-70999)
- *Policy Server Alarms* (71000-79999)
- *Policy Server Events* (80000-89999)

About Notifications

A notification is a message sent by an incident. There are various logging mechanisms that receive these notifications, as well as an alarm system to notify operators of issues that may need action. Notifications may generate a trace log, syslog, and an alarm or event.

About Logs

Log files receive various types of notifications and log them for historical purposes.

There are several types of logs:

- Trace Log
- Policy Log
- Syslog
- SMS Log
- SMPP Log
- SMTP Log

- HTTP Log
- Session Synchronization Log

Refer to the CMP User Guide for information on viewing logs.

Viewing Policy Server Logs

The log files trace the activity of a Policy Management device. The system handles log file writing, compression, forwarding, and rotation automatically. You can view and configure the logs for an individual cluster.

To view the log:

- **1.** From the **Policy Server** section of the navigation pane, select **Configuration**. The content tree displays a list of policy server groups.
- **2.** From the content tree, select the Policy Management device. The **Policy Server Administration** page opens in the work area.
- 3. Select the Logs tab.

Depending on your mode and release, you can configure the following logs:

- Trace log Records application-level notifications.
- Trace Log Forwarding Forwards cluster-level notifications.
- **Policy Log Settings** Records the policy-level messages.
- Policy Syslog Forwarding Records policy-processing activity. Supports the standard UNIX logging system, in conformance with RFC 3164.
- SMS log Contains all Short Messaging Service messages sent by the MPE device as well as any ACK messages received from an SMS Center (SMSC) server or its equivalent
- **SMPP log** Contains all Short Message Peer-to-Peer Protocol (SMPP) notifications sent by the MPE device as well as delivery receipts from a Short Message Service Center (SMSC) server.
- SMTP log Contains all Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) messages sent by the MPE device.
- HTTP log Contains all Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) messages sent by the MPE device.
- Session Synchronization log Contains information on Video on Demand (VoD) session synchronization.

Note: For more information about the **Session Synchronization log**, refer to the *CMP User's Guide* for your release.

Viewing the Trace Log

The trace log records Policy Management application notifications, such as protocol messages, policy messages, and custom messages generated by policy actions, for individual servers. Trace logs are not replicated between servers in a cluster, but they persist after failovers. You can use the trace log to debug problems by tracing through application-level messages.

The activity of the Policy Rules Engine is recorded in a trace log at eight levels: Emergency (ID 4560), Alert (ID 4561), Critical (ID 4562), Error (ID 4563), Warning (ID 4564), Notice (ID 4565) Info (ID 4566),

and Debug (ID 4567). You can configure the severity level of messages that are recorded in the trace log.

To view the Trace log:

- **1.** Select the device to view:
 - To view an MPE device, from the **Policy Server** section of the navigation pane, select **Configuration**.
 - To view an MRA device, from the **MRA** section of the navigation pane, select **Configuration**.

The content tree displays a list of groups; the initial group is ALL.

- **2.** From the content tree, select the device.
 - The appropriate **Administration** page opens in the work area.
- **3.** On the **Administration** page, select the **Logs** tab. Log information for the selected device is displayed.
- 4. Click View Trace Log.

While data is being retrieved, the in-progress message Scanning Trace Logs appears.

When the **Trace Log Viewer** window opens in a new browser window, all events contain the following information:

- **Date/Time** Event timestamp. This time is relative to the server time.
- **Code** The event code or ID number.
- **Severity** Severity level of the event. Application-level trace log entries are not logged at a higher level than Error.
- **Message** The message associated with the event. If additional information is available, the event entry shows as a link. Click the link to see additional detail in the frame below.
- **5.** Filter the events displayed using the following:
 - Trace Log Viewer for Server Select the individual server within the cluster.
 - Start Date/Time Click [10] (calendar icon), select the starting date and time, then click Enter.
 - End Date/Time Click [10] (calendar icon), select the ending date and time, then click Enter.
 - **Trace Codes** Enter one or a comma-separated list of trace code IDs. Trace code IDs are integer strings up to 10 digits long.
 - **Use timezone of remote server for Start Date/Time** Select to use the time of a remote server (if it is in a different time zone) instead of the time of the CMP server.
 - **Severity** Filter by severity level. Events with the selected severity and higher are displayed. For example, if the severity selected is **Warning**, the trace log displays events with the severity level **Warning** and higher.
 - **Contains** Enter a text string to search for. For example, if you enter **connection**, all events containing the word **connection** display.

Note: The **Start Date/Time** setting overrides the **Contains** setting. For example, if you search for events happening this month, and search for a string in events last month and this month, only results from this month are listed.

- **6.** After entering the filtering information, click **Search**.
 - The selected events are displayed. By default, the window displays 25 events per page.
- 7. To change the number of events per page, select a value from the **Display results per page** list. You can change this to 50, 75, or 100 events per page.

Note: Events that occur after the Trace Log Viewer starts are not visible until you refresh the display.

- **8.** To refresh the display, click any of the following:
 - Show Most Recent Applies filter settings and refreshes the display. This displays the most recent log entries that fit the filtering criteria.
 - Next/Prev When the number of trace log entries exceeds the page limit, pagination is applied.
 Use the Prev or Next buttons to navigate through the trace log entries. When the Next button is not visible, you have reached the most recent log entries; when the Prev button is not visible, you have reached the oldest log entries.
 - First/Last When the number of trace log entries exceeds the page limit, pagination is applied.
 Use the First and Last buttons to navigate to the beginning or end of the trace log. When the
 Last button is not visible, you have reached the end; when the First button is not visible, you
 have reached the beginning.

9. Click Close.

The trace log window closes.

Syslog Support

Notifications generated by policy actions are sent to the standard UNIX syslog. No other notifications are forwarded to the syslog. For information on policy actions, see the *Policy Wizard Reference*.

Note: This feature is separate from the TPD syslog support.

You can define multiple destinations for notifications and filter notifications by severity level. For more information, see *Configuring Log Settings*.

The SMS Log

Note: This feature is not supported in Wireline mode.

The SMS log, /var/Camiant/log/smsr.log, contains all Short Message Service (SMS) messages sent by the MPE device as well as any ACK messages received from an SMS Center (SMSC) server or its equivalent. You can configure the severity level as well as the destination IP addresses of messages that are written to the SMS log. The default severity level is WARN. See *Configuring Log Settings* for more information.

The SMPP Log

Note: This feature is not supported in Wireline mode.

The SMPP log is a policy action-generated notification that contains all Short Message Peer-to-Peer Protocol notifications sent by the MPE device as well as delivery receipts from a Short Message Service Center (SMSC) server. In SMPP or XML mode, SMPP information appears on the **Logs** tab of the **Policy Server Administration** page. You can modify the severity of messages that are written to the SMPP log on the MPE configuration page. The default severity is WARN. See *Configuring Log Settings* to modify the settings.

The SMTP Log

Note: This feature is not supported in Wireline mode.

The SMTP log contains all Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) messages sent by the MPE device, as well as any ACK messages received from a Mail Transfer Agent (MTA). In SMPP or XML mode, the SMTP log information appears on the **Logs** tab of the **Policy Server Administration** page. You can modify the severity level of messages that are written to the SMTP log on the MPE configuration page. The default severity is WARN. See *Configuring Log Settings* to modify the settings.

The HTTP Log

Note: This feature is not supported in Wireline mode.

The HTTP log contains all Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) messages sent by the MPE device. In SMPP or XML mode, the HTTP log information appears on the **Logs** tab of the **Policy Server Administration** page. You can modify the severity level of messages that are written to the HTTP log on the server configuration page. The default severity is WARN. See *Configuring Log Settings* for more information.

Configuring Log Settings

To configure the log settings for the servers in a cluster:

- **1.** From the **Policy Server** section of the navigation pane, select **Configuration**. The content tree displays a list of server groups; the initial group is **ALL**.
- From the content tree, select the ALL group.The Policy Server Administration page opens in the work area.
- **3.** Select an MPE device from the list.
 - The **Policy Server Administration** page opens in the work area and details the configuration settings of the selected device.
- 4. Select the **Logs** tab.
 - The **Policy Server Administration** page opens and details the logs configuration settings for the specified device.
- **5.** To edit the logs configuration settings, click **Modify**. The editable fields open in the work area.
- 6. In the Modify Trace Log Settings section of the page, select the Trace Log Level from the list.

This setting indicates the minimum severity of messages that are recorded in the trace log. These severity levels correspond to the syslog message severities from RFC 3164 *The BSD syslog Protocol*. Adjusting this setting allows new notifications, at or above the configured severity, to be recorded in the trace log. The levels are:

- **Emergency** Provides the least amount of logging, recording only notification of events causing the system to be unusable.
- Alert Action must be taken immediately in order to prevent an unusable system.
- **Critical** Events causing service impact to operations.
- Error Designates error events which may or may not be fatal to the application.
- Warning (default) Designates potentially harmful situations.

- **Notice** Provides messages that may be of significant interest that occur during normal operation.
- **Info** Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress of the application.
- **Debug** Designates information events of lower importance.



Caution: Before changing the default logging level, consider the implications. Lowering the log level setting from its default value (for example, from **Warn** to **Info**) causes more notifications to be recorded in the log and can adversely affect performance. Similarly, raising the log level setting (for example, from **Warn** to **Alert**) causes fewer notifications to be recorded in the log and may cause you to miss important notifications.

7. (Cable mode only) You can enable and configure **Trace Log Forwarding Settings** for individual clusters.

Note: The CMP system provides log forwarding configuration for all products that have trace logs: MPE, MRA, MA, BoD, and the CMP itself.

For each cluster, enter the following:

- a) Select to enable **Enable Trace Log Forwarding** in the **Modify Trace Log Forwarding Settings** section of the page.
 - The Trace Log Forwarding settings become editable.
- b) Enter a valid **Hostname/IP Address** for each device receiving the trace logs.

Note: The system validates the IP address is unique based on the literal value. It does not resolve the host name or check the short pattern IPv6 to the full pattern IPv6 address.

- c) Select the appropriate **Severity** level for the trace logs being forwarded for each cluster. See *Step* 6 for a description of each level.
- 8. In the Modify Policy Log Settings section of the page, configure the Policy Log Level.

This setting indicates the minimum severity of messages that are recorded in the policy log for all policies. The levels are:

- **OFF** No messages are recorded.
- **DEBUG** All messages are recorded.
- **INFO** Only informational messages are recorded.
- WARN (default) Only messages designating potentially harmful situations are recorded.
- 9. (Wireline mode only) Configure the Maximum Trace Log File Size (in KB).

The system will maintain up to this number of trace log files, removing old files when it reaches this limit. The choices are 512, 1,024, 2,048, 4,096, 8,192, 16,384, or 32,678 KB. The default is 2,048 KB.

10. (Wireline mode only) Configure the **Maximum Trace Log File Count**. The system manages rotation of log files automatically.

The range is 2–8 files. The default is 8 files.

- **11.** (Wireline mode only) To configure the trace log forwarding settings, for each system, enter the following:
 - a) **Hostname/IP Addresses** Remote system host name or IPv4 address.



Caution: Forwarding addresses are not checked for loops. If you forward events on System A to System B, and then forward events on System B back to System A, a message flood can result, causing dropped packets.

- b) **Severity** Filters the severity of notifications that are written to the log:
 - **Emergency** Provides the least amount of logging, recording only notification of events causing the system to be unusable.
 - Alert Action must be taken immediately in order to prevent an unusable system.
 - **Critical** Events causing service impact to operations.
 - Error Designates error events which may or may not be fatal to the application.
 - Warning Designates potentially harmful situations.
 - **Notice** Provides messages that may be of significant interest that occur during normal operation.
 - **Info** (default) Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress of the application.
 - **Debug** Designates information events of lower importance.
- **12.** (Wireline mode only) In the **Policy Log Forwarding Configuration** section of the page, select **Enable Policy Log Forwarding** to forward the policy log to remote locations.
- **13.** (Wireless mode only) To configure the **Modify Policy Syslog Forwarding Settings**, for each system, enter the following:
 - a) Hostname/IP Addresses Remote system host name or IP address (either IPv4 or IPv6 format).



Caution: Forwarding addresses are not checked for loops. If you forward events on System A to System B, and then forward events on System B back to System A, a message flood can result, causing dropped packets.

- b) Facility Select from Local0 (default) to Local7.
- c) **Severity** Filters the severity of notifications that are written to syslog:
 - **Emergency** Provides the least amount of logging, recording only notification of events causing the system to be unusable.
 - Alert Action must be taken immediately in order to prevent an unusable system.
 - **Critical** Events causing service impact to operations.
 - **Error** Designates error events which may or may not be fatal to the application.
 - Warning (default) Designates potentially harmful situations.
 - **Notice** Provides messages that may be of significant interest that occur during normal operation.
 - Info Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress of the application.
 - **Debug** Designates information events of lower importance.
- **14.** (Wireless SMPP mode only) In the **Modify SMPP Log Settings** section of the page, configure the following:
 - a) SMPP Log Level Indicates the severity of messages that are written to the file SMPP.log. Adjusting this setting allows any new events, at or above the configured severity, to be written to the SMPP log.

Note: You can optionally enable the syslog forwarding address for new logs.

Valid levels are:

- OFF Turns off logging.
- **ERROR** Designates error events which may or may not be fatal.
- WARN (default) Designates potentially harmful situations.
- **INFO** Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress.
- **DEBUG** Designates information events of lower importance.
- TRACE Designates informational events of very low importance.
- ALL Records all logging levels.
- SMPP Log Forwarding IP Addresses You can forward SMPP log entries to multiple syslog servers.
- **15.** (Wireless and Cable SMPP modes only) In the **Modify SMTP Log Settings** section of the page, configure the **SMTP Log Level**.

This setting indicates the minimum severity of messages that are recorded in the SMTP log. These severity levels correspond to the syslog message severities from RFC 3164 *The BSD syslog Protocol*. Adjusting this setting allows new notifications, at or above the configured severity, to be recorded in the SMTP log. The levels are:

- **OFF** Turns off logging.
- **ERROR** Designates error events which may or may not be fatal.
- WARN (default) Designates potentially harmful situations.
- INFO Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress.
- **DEBUG** Designates information events of lower importance.
- TRACE Designates informational events of very low importance.
- ALL Records all logging levels.
- **16.** (Wireless and Cable modes only) In the **Modify HTTP Log Settings** section of the page, configure the **HTTP Log Level**.

This setting indicates the minimum severity of messages that are recorded in the HTTP log. Adjusting this setting allows new notifications, at or above the configured severity, to be recorded in the HTTP log. The levels are:

- **OFF** Turns off logging.
- **ERROR** Designates error events which may or may not be fatal.
- WARN (default) Designates potentially harmful situations.
- INFO Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress.
- **DEBUG** Designates information events of lower importance.
- TRACE Designates informational events of very low importance.
- ALL Records all logging levels.
- 17. (Wireline mode only) To configure session synchronization log settings:
 - a) In the Modify Session Synchronization Log Settings section of the page, select Enable Session Synchronization Log to enable the session synchronization log.
 - The **Number of Session Synchronization Log Files** field displays.
 - b) Enter the Number of Session Synchronization Log Files.
 - The system manages rotation of log files automatically. The range is 2–10 files. The default is 10 files.
- 18. Click Save.

The log settings are configured.

Activity Logs per Subscriber

Note: Policy Management release 10.4.2 does not support this feature.

You can enhance the Policy Management monitoring capability by enabling users to input a subscriber ID that allows a log to capture all subscriber-related Policy device triggers and events received, policies evaluated and run, policy actions, and evaluations during the time frame defined while this Subscriber Activity Log is active.

Please refer to the appropriate *CMP User's Guide* for your system mode for more information about the Subscriber Activity Log.

Chapter

3

Trace Log Notifications

Topics:

• Expanded List.....50

This chapter lists Trace Log notifications. The incident ID number is also the Trace Log notification ID number. Trace Log notifications may have more than one severity. Each severity is listed with its applicable action. See *Viewing the Trace Log* for details.

Note: Trace log codes for all modes are represented in this list (cable, wireline, and wireless).

Expanded List

Note: The trace log number and title are derived from the Identifier and Defining Incident as defined in the system. Some trace log numbers and titles may be duplicated based on the system release and mode (that is, wireless, cable, or wireline).

1 - BoD TraceLog Init

Message Initialized trace log.

Description The CMP scheduler has initialized its interface to the trace

log

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

2 - OSSI Collector Conn Establish

Message OSSI collector establishing connection to {type}.

Description The OSSI Collector is trying to connect to the specified

database address.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

3 - OSSI Collector Error

Message Error occurred during OSSI collector run: {type}.

Description The application that collects information from the OSS has

experienced an error.

Severity Critical
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the OSS database is online and available.

4 - OSSI Collector Start

Message Starting OSSI Collector run.

Description The OSSI Collector task is starting its scheduled run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

5 - OSSI Collector End

Message OSSI Collector run completed.

Description The OSSI Collector task has finished its scheduled run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

6 - OSSI Collector Abort

Message OSSI collector run aborted.

Description The application that collects information from the OSS has

been canceled due to user intervention.

Severity Critical
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

7 - OSSI Collector Config Read Error

Message OSSI collector error reading configuration file: {file name}.

Description The specified configuration file is not present or not readable.

Severity Critical

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8 – OSSI Collector Connection Success

Message OSSI Collector established connection.

Description The OSSI Collector has successfully connected to the OSS

database.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

9 - OSSI Collector Connection Fail

Message OSSI collector could not establish connection (host name: port

num.

Description The application that collects information from the OSS cannot

connect to the specified OSS network element.

Severity Critical
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

1. Check that the OSS database is online and available.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10 - OSSI Collector No CMTS Nodes

Message OSSI collector did not find CMTS nodes for CMTS: {name}.

Description The OSSI Collector did not find CMTS nodes for the specified

CMTS.

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

11 - OSSI Collector No Subs for CMTS

Message OSSI collector did not find Subscribers for CMTS node: {name}.

Description The OSSI Collector did not find subscribers for the specified

CMTS node.

SeverityNoticeNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

12 - OSSI Collector Config Param Not Found

Message OSSI collector did not find configuration parameter: {parameter

name}.

Description The specified parameter (for example, the host name, user name,

or password) for the OSSI Collector task was not configured.

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

13 – OSSI Collector Validate Error

Message Error validating {field}.

Description The OSSI Collector task retrieved a field from the OSS database

that is invalid (for example, a malformed subnet address).

SeverityNoticeNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No

Trap No Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check the field's value in the OSS database.

14 - DC Started

Message Data Collector started.

Description The Data Collector has initialized and started.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

21 - Subnet SNMP Coll Task Start

Message Starting Subnet SNMP Collector task.

Description The Subnet SNMP Collector task is starting its scheduled

run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

22 - Subnet SNMP Coll Task Timeout

Message SNMP timeout while collecting {1} Subnet data from CMTS {name}.

Description The Subnet SNMP Collector task timed out.

The application requesting the specified subnet data from the network element did not receive a response from the specified

network element.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the network element is online and available.

23 - Subnet SNMP Coll Task Error

Message SNMP error {type} while collecting {2} Subnet data from CMTS {name}.

Description The Subnet SNMP Collector task encountered an error.

The application requesting the specified subnet data from the identified network element received an unexpected response.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the network element is online and available.

24 - Subnet SNMP Coll Task Skip

Message Skipping {1} Subnet collection from CMTS {name} because the SNMP

community string is empty.

Description The Subnet SNMP Collector task cannot poll the specified CMTS

because the SNMP community string is not configured for it.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

25 - BOD Classifier Not Active

Message Classifier not active for SUBIP={0}; SUBPORT={1}; DESTIP={2};

DESTPORT={3} - request ignored.

Description The BoD Classifier for the specified subscriber IP address and port

number is not active for the subscriber. The request was ignored.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

26 - BOD Classifier Active Exit Sub IP

Message Classifier already active for EXTSUBIP={0}; EXTSUBIPMASK={1};

EXTSUBPORTSTART={2}; EXTSUBPORTEND={3}; EXTDESTIP={4};

EXTDESTIPMASK={5}; EXTDESTPORTSTART={6};

EXTDESTPORTEND={7}

Description The BoD Classifier is already active for the specified exit subscriber

IP address.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

38 - Subnet SNMP Collector Task Status

Message Subnet Snmp Collector Task Status CMTSs Processed: {num} Failures:

{num} Subnets Discovered: {num} Added: {num} Updated: {num}

Removed: {num} Elapsed time: {time} sec.

Description The number of CMTSes processed and the number of subnets

discovered by the Subnet SNMP Collector task.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

39 - Subnet SNMP Collector Task End

Message Finishing Subnet Snmp Collector task.

Description The Subnet SNMP Collector task finished its scheduled run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

41 - DC SNMP Collector Start

Message Starting Service Class Snmp Collector task.

Description The Service Class SNMP Collector task is starting its

scheduled run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

42 - DC Collect Timeout

Message SNMP timeout while collecting Service Class data from CMTS

{name}.

Description The application requesting the service class data from the network

element did not receive a response from the identified network

element.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the network element is online and available.

43 - DC Collect Error

Message SNMP error {type} while collecting Service Class data from CMTS

 $\{name\}.$

Description The application requesting the service class data from the network

element received an unexpected response.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the network element is online and available.

44 - DC Empty Community

Message Skipping Service Class collection from CMTS {name} because the

SNMP community string is empty.

Description The Service Class SNMP Collector task cannot poll the specified

CMTS because the SNMP community string is not configured for

it.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

50 – BOD HTTP Request Success

Message HTTP request success: {ip address}

Description The BoD HTTP request was successful for the specified IP

address.

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

58 - DC SNMP Collector Status

Message Service Class Snmp Collector Task Status CMTSs Processed: {num}

Failures: {num} Service Classes Discovered: {num} Added: {num}

Updated: {num} Removed: {num} Elapsed time: {time} sec.

Description The number of CMTSes processed and the number of service classes

discovered by the Service Class SNMP Collector task.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

59 – DC SNMP Collector Stop

Message Finishing Service Class Snmp Collector task.

Description The Service Class SNMP Collector task finished its scheduled

run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

61 - SNMP Collector Task Start

Message Starting Subscriber Snmp Collector task.

Description The Subscriber SNMP Collector task is starting its scheduled

run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

62 - SNMP Timeout

Message SNMP timeout while collecting Subscriber data from CMTS (name).

Description The application requesting the subscriber data from the network

element did not receive a response from the identified network

element.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the network element is online and available.

63 - SNMP Error

Message SNMP error (type) while collecting Subscriber data from CMTS

{name}.

Description The application requesting the subscriber data from the network

element received an unexpected response.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the network element is online and available.

64 - Invalid Cable Modem MAC

Message Invalid cable modem MAC address {MAC address} retrieved from

CMTS {name}.

Description The Subscriber SNMP Collector task retrieved an invalid cable

modem IP address from the CMTS.

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check the field's value in the network element.

65 - Invalid Cable Modem IP

Message Invalid cable modem IP address {ip address} for MAC {mac address}

retrieved from CMTS {name}.

Description The Subscriber SNMP Collector task retrieved an invalid cable

modem IP address from the specified CMTS.

SeverityNoticeNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check the field's value in the network element.

66 - Invalid CPE IP

Message Invalid CPE IP address {IP address} behind cable modem {MAC

address} retrieved from CMTS {name}.

Description The Subscriber SNMP Collector task retrieved an invalid CPE IP

address for the specified cable modem from the CMTS.

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check the field's value in the network element.

68 – SNMP Community Empty

Message Skipping Subscriber collection from CMTS {name} because the SNMP

community string is empty.

Description The Subscriber SNMP Collector task cannot poll the specified CMTS

because the SNMP community string is not configured for it.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

70 – BOD SOAP Request Failure

Message SOAP request failure: {0}

Description The specified SOAP request failed.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

78 - SNMP Collector Task Status

Message Subscriber Snmp Collector Task Status CMTSs Processed: {num}

Failures: {num} Accounts Discovered: {num} Added: {num} Updated:

{num} Removed: {num} Elapsed time: {time} sec.

Description The number of CMTSes processed and the number of accounts

discovered by the Subscriber SNMP Collector task.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

79 - SNMP Collector Task End

Message Finishing Subscriber Snmp Collector task.

Description The Subscriber SNMP Collector task finished its scheduled

run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

80 – BOD SOAP Request Success

Message SOAP request success: {0}

Description SOAP request is successful for the specified IP address.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

81 - DC CMTS Distributor Task Start

Message Starting CMTS Distributor task.

Description The CMTS Distributor task is starting its scheduled run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

82 - DC CMTS Error

Message Error while sending CMTS data to Policy Server: {name}

Description The CMP server cannot connect to the specified policy server

to push the network element data.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the policy server is online and available.

98 - DC CMTS Distributor Task Status

Message CMTS Distributer Task Status Policy Server: {name} CMTS

processed: {num} Added: {num} Updated: {num} Removed: {num}

Elapsed time: {time} sec.

Description The number of CMTSes processed by the CMTS Distributor task.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

99 – DC CMTS Distributor Task Stop

Message Finishing the CMTS Distributor task.

Description The CMTS Distributor task finished its scheduled run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

100 - BOD Conn

Message Established policy server connection to {ip address}

Description A successful connection was established to the Policy Server

at the specified IP address.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

101 - Sub Distributor Task Start

Message Starting Subscriber Distributor task.

Description The Subscriber Distributor task is starting its scheduled run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

102 - Sub Distributor Task Delete Error

Message Error while deleting Subscriber data from Policy Server: {name}

Description The CMP server cannot connect to the specified policy server

to modify the subscriber data.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the policy server is online and available.

103 – Sub Distributor Task Update Error

Message Error while updating CMTS data on Policy Server: {name}

Description The CMP server cannot connect to the specified Policy Server

to modify the network element data.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the policy server is online and available.

104 - Sub Distributor Task Send Reconfig Error

Message Error while sending "Reconfigure" message to Policy Server:

{name}

Description The CMP server cannot communicate a new configuration for

the specified Policy Server.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the policy server is online and available.

105 - Sub Distributor Task Send Refresh Chann Error

Message Error while sending "Refresh Channels" message to Policy Server:

{name}

Description A communication problem occurred between the CMP

server/Management Agent and the specified Policy Server during

a data refresh of a channel information change request.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the policy server is online and available.

106 - Sub Distributor Task Send Refresh Acct Error

Message Error while sending "Refresh Accounts" message to Policy Server:

{name}

Description The Subscriber Distributor task request for a change to account

information failed to send to the specified Policy Server.

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the policy server is online and available.

107 – Sub Distributor Task Send Tier Error

Message Error while sending Tier data to Policy Server: {name}

Description The subscriber/account tier information configured in the CMP

server did not push successfully to the specified Policy Server.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the policy server is online and available.

108 - Sub Distributor Task Send Channel Error

Message Error while sending Channel data to Policy Server: {name}

Description The CMP server experienced an error while sending channel

information for a respective network element to the specified

Policy Server.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the policy server is online and available.

118 - Sub Distributor Task Status

Message Subscriber Distributer Task Status CMTSs: {num} Accounts

processed: {num} Added: {num} Updated: {num} Removed: {num}

Elapsed time: {time} sec.

Description The number of CMTSes and accounts processed by the Subscriber

Distributor task.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

119 - Sub Distributor Task End

Message Finishing Subscriber Distributor task.

Description The Subscriber Distributor task finished its scheduled run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

121 - OSSI Distributor Task Start

Message Starting OSSI Distributor task.

Description The OSSI Distributor task is starting its scheduled run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

122 - OSSI Distributor Task Error

Message Error occurred during OSSI Distributor run: {type}

Description Failed to send data to the Management Agents.

Severity Critical
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

123 - OSSI Distributor Task Abort

Message OSSI Distributor run aborted

Description A user canceled the distribution of the OSS information within

the CMP server to the appropriate Management Agents.

SeverityCriticalNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

124 – OSSI Distributor Task Remote MA Error

Message Error connecting to Remote MA: {host name}

Description The CMP server could not establish a connection to the

specified Management Agent.

Severity Critical
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

125 - OSSI Distributor Task Update Acct Error

Message Error updating Accounts to remote MA: {host name}

Description The CMP server cannot connect to the specified Management

Agent in order to update account information.

Severity Critical
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

126 – OSSI Distributor Task Update CMTS Error

Message Error updating CMTSs to remote MA: {host name}

Description The CMP server cannot connect to the specified Management

Agent to update the network element information.

Severity Critical
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

127 – OSSI Distributor Task Update Tiers Error

Message Error updating Tiers to remote MA: {host name}

Description The CMP server cannot connect to the specified Management

Agent to update the subscriber tier information.

Severity Critical
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

128 - OSSI Distributor Task Update Entitle Error

Message Error updating Entitlements to remote MA: {host name}

Description The CMP server cannot connect to the specified Management

Agent to update subscriber entitlement information.

Severity Critical
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

139 - OSSI Distributor Task End

Message Finishing OSSI Distributor task.

Description The OSSI Distributor task is completing a scheduled run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

141 - CMTS MA Collector Task Start

Message Starting CMTS MA Collector task.

Description The CMTS MA Collector task is starting its run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

142 - CMTS MA Collector Task Error

Message Error while collecting CMTS data from Management Agent: {name}

Description The CMP server cannot collect the assigned network element

information from the specified Management Agent.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

157 - CMTS MA Collector Task Status MAS

Message CMTS MA Collector Task Status# MA: {num}# CMTS processed:

{num} Updated: {num} Skipped: {num}# Elapsed time: {time} sec.

Description The CMP displays the CMTS MA Collector task status.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

158 - CMTS MA Collector Task Status CMTS

Message CMTS MA Collector Task Status MAs processed: {num} Failed:

{num} CMTS processed: {num} Updated: {num} Skipped: {num}

Elapsed time: {time} sec.

Description The CMTS MA Collector task results are displayed.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

159 - CMTS MA Collector Task End

Message Finishing CMTS MA Collector task.

Description The CMTS MA Collector task is ending.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

161 – PCMM Dist Task Start

Message Starting PCMM Routing Distribution Task.

Description The PCMM routing distribution task is starting.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

177 - PCMM Dist Task MPE Status

Message Pcmm Distribution Task MPE Status# MPE: {n}# Status: {num}#

Description The PCMM distribution task displays the status of the MPE

device.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

178 - PCMM Dist Task Status

Message Pcmm Distribution Task Status# MPEs processed: {num}# Updated:

{num}# Failed: {num}# Elapsed time: {time} sec.

Description The PCMM Distribution task processed the indicated number of MPE

devices, updated the specified number, and encountered the specified number of failures within the indicated elapsed number of seconds.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

179 - PCMM Dist Task End

Message Finishing PCMM Routing Distribution task.

Description The PCMM routing distribution task is ending.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

180 - DC Manual Task Start

Message Task "{task name}" was run manually.

Description The operator ran the specified task manually.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specified cause.

201 - Healthchecker Task Start

Message Starting HealthChecker task.

Description HealthChecker task is starting its run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

219 - Healthchecker Task End

Message Finishing HealthChecker task.

Description Healthchecker task is completing its run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

220 - DC AlertAging Task Start

Message Starting AlertAging task.

Description The AlertAging task is starting its run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

239 - DC AlertAging Task End

Message Finishing AlertAging task.

Description The AlertAging task is ending its run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

240 - OM Stats Task Start

Message Starting OM Statistics task.

Description The OM Statistics task is starting its scheduled run.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

241 - OM Stats Task Data Available

Message OM Statistics collection complete and data is available for

request.

Description Data has been saved and is available for OSSI requests, prior

to final cleanup tasks.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

243 - OM Stats Task Missing MPE

Message OM Statistics Task was unable to connect to MPE. UID: {0} {1}

Description The OM Statistics Task was unable to connect to the specified

MPE using the specified UID.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

244 - OM Stats Task Missing Stats

Message OM Statistics Task was unable to retrieve statistics from MPE: {name}

at hostname: {host name}; Error: {error msg}

Description The OM Stats task was unable to retrieve statistics from the specified

MPE device at the specified host name and received the indicated

error code.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

245 - OM Stats task Missing MPE DB

Message OM Statistics Task was unable to retrieve MPE from the database.

UID: {0}

Description The OM Statistics task was unable to retrieve the specified MPE

device from the database.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

247 - OM Stats Task Retrieve Error

Message OM Statistics Task error detected while retrieving statistics from

MPE: {name}. Request attempt: {num}

Description The OM Statistics task encountered an error while retrieving data

from the specified MPE device and indicates the number of

attempted requests.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

248 - OM Stats Task Retrieve Fail

Message OM Statistics Task failed to retrieve statistics from MPE: {name}.

Request attempt: {num}

Description The OM Statistics task failed to retrieve statistics from the specified

MPE devices and indicates the number of attempted requests.

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

249 - OM Stats Task Retrieve Incomplete

Message OM Statistics Task retrieved an incomplete set of statistics from

MPE: {name}. Request attempt: {num}

Description The OM Statistics task retrieved an incomplete set of statistics from

the specified MPE device and indicates the number of request

attempts.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

250 - OM Stats Task Proxy Fail

Message OM Statistics Task failed to retrieve proxy from MPE: {name}.

Request attempt: {num}

Description The OM Statistics task failed to retrieve proxy data from the

specified MPE device and indicates the number of request attempts.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

251 - OM Stats Task Retrieve Error2

Message OM Statistics Task error retrieving statistics from MPE: {name}.

Request attempt: {num} Error: {error msg}

Description The OM Statistics task encountered the specified error while

retrieving statistics from the specified MPE device and the number

of request attempts.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

252 - BoD DB Backup Fail

Message BoD Database backup failed. The reason is : {msg}

Description The BoD database failed to backup for the specified reason.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

253 – BOD DB Backup Start

Message BoD Database backup started.

Description BoD Database backup has started.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

254 - BoD DB Backup End

Message BoD Database backup finished.

Description The BoD Database backup has finished.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

256 - OM Stats Task Success

Message OM Statistics Task completed successfully.

Description The OM Statistics task completed successfully.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

257 - OM Stats Task Warn

Message OM Statistics Task completed with a warning.#{message}

Description The OM Statistics Task completed with the specified warning

message.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerMPE

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

258 - OM Stats Task Failed

Message OM Statistics Task failed. {msg}

Description The OM Statistics task failed with the indicated failure

message.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

259 - OM Stats Task Finish

Message Finishing OM Statistics task.

Description The OM Statistics task completed.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server CMP, DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

260 - BoD Cluster Reinit

Message The BoD cluster has reinitialized. The indicated blade is now

the primary.

Description The BoD cluster has reinitialized. The indicated server is now

the primary server.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

261 - Bad WGET Status

Message Bad wget exit status "{code}" for name "{device}"

Description Invalid status occurred on exit from wget with status *code* for

the specified device.

SeverityCriticalNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

276 – Stat Rsync Clean Task Success

MessageStatistics Rsync Cleanup Task completed successfully.DescriptionStatistics Rsync Cleanup task completed successfully.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

278 - Stat Rsync Clean Task Failed

Message Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task failed.#(error message)

Description The Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task failed with the specified

message.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

279 - Stat Rsync Cleanup Task Finish

Message Finishing Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task.

Description The Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task is finished.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

280 - Subscription Aging Task Start

Message Starting Subscription Aging Task.

Description The Subscription Aging Task is starting.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

289 - Subscription Aging Task End

Message Finishing Subscription Aging Task.

Description The Subscription Aging Task is finishing.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

300 - BoD Send

Message Sending {0} to {1} {2}

Description The BoD is sending the specified item to the specified

locations.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

301 – BoD Received Debug

Message Received {msg} from {host name} {2}

Description The BoD has received the specified message from the

specified origin host.

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

302 - BoD Request Timed Out

Message {0} request to {1} timed out

Description The specified request to the specified element has time out.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

303 - Quota Aging Task Start

MessageStarting Quota Aging Task.DescriptionStarting quota aging task.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

304 - Quota Aging Task End

Message Finishing Quota Aging Task.

Description The Quota Aging Task is finishing.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

310 – BOD XML Syntax Error PCM

Message Incorrect XML syntax in PCMM services file {file name} {error

msg}

Description Incorrect XML syntax in PCMM

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

311 – BOD Missing Service Fields

Message Missing required fields for services {0}# Details: #{1}

Description Missing required fields for services.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

312 - BOD XML Syntax Error

Message Incorrect XML syntax in Diameter services file {file name}#{1}

Description The specified Diameter services file contains incorrect XML

syntax.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

313 - BOD Service Index Exists

Message Services or service indexes already exists # Details:#{0}

Description Services or service indexes already exists.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

314 - BOD Same Service Mult Times

Message Same services or service indexes used multiple times

#Details:#{0}

Description The same services or service indexes are used multiple times.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

400 - BOD MAC Translate Conn Fail

Message MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for session ID

{num}: MAC address: {MAC address} {2}.

Description MAC Translation failed due to connection failure

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

401 - Stats Files Gen Task Start

Message Starting Stats Files Generator Task.

Description Starting Stats Files Generator Task in the DC process, which

generates stats files from OSSI query.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

402 - Stats File Gen Task Success

Message Stats Files Generator Task completed successfully.

Description Stats Files Generator Task was completed successfully in the

DC process.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

403 - Stats File Gen Task Failed

Message Stats Files Generator Task failed. {#1, 2, 3, or 4}

Description Error log indicating stats files generator task #1, 2, 3, or 4 failed.

A Warning trace log is generated for troubleshooting.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Use the content of the Trace Log to troubleshoot the error.

404 – Stats File Gen Task Finish

Message Finishing Stats Files Generator task.

Description Info log generated at the completion of a stats files generator task.

To verify these stat files, navigate to the local repository defined

in this task configuration.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

405 - Stats File Gen Task Not Execute

Message Stats Files Generator Task was not executed successfully.# There

is not an enabled and non-empty Host Name/IP Address of Stats

Files Synchronization Task.

Description Stats Files Generator Task was not executed successfully.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

406 – Stats File Gen Task Fail Sync Blade

Message Sync utility failed to sync stats files to mates. Reason: #{reason}

Description Error log generated when the synchronize utility failed to

synchronize stats files to mates. The reason for failure is listed in

the log message.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

1. Based on the failure message, check the server exchange SSH Key in CMP site1 Cluster and site2 Cluster.

2. Check the network connection status to other servers in both Clusters.

407 - Stats File Gen Task Fail Delete File

Message {task name} Task has removed some files which were not synced to remote

servers{1}

Description Warning log generated when a stats files generator task has removed

some files which were not synchronized to remote servers, which includes remote server IP address. Stats files are kept for the period of time defined in the task setting. If these stats files have always been synchronized to

the remote server, this task raises a Warning trace log.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check status of starting stats files synchronization #1,2,3,and 4, and ensure the Enabled stats were configured normally and successfully.

408 – Stats File Gen Task Fail NoStatsType

Message Stats Files Generator Task was not configured any stats type.

Description Stats Files Generator Task was not configured for any stats

type.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

1. Configure the Stats File Generator.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

500 – BoD RDR Service Start Msg Received

MessageRDR: Start message received for Service Index {index}.DescriptionRDR: Start message received for indicated Service Index.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server RDR
Group RDR

Recovery

No action required.

501 – BoD RDR Unmapped Skip

Message RDR: Skipping unmapped RDR, Service Index: {index} from

{1}.

Description BOD RDR Unmapped Skip

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

502 - Stats Sync Task Success

Message { task num} Task completed successfully.

Description Info log generated upon the successful completion of the stats files

synchronization for task. The task name number (1 - 4) indicates

different synchronization tasks.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

503 – Stats Sync Task Fail

Message { task num} Task failed.#{1}

Description Error log generated when stats files synchronization task fails; cause

of failure is listed in log title. The task name and number (1 - 4) indicates the synchronization task during which the failure occurred.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Use content of trace log to troubleshoot error.

504 – Stats Sync Task End

Message Finishing {task num} Task.

Description Info log generated when the stats files synchronization

process has finished.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

505 - Stats Sync Task Repository Missing

Message The Local Repository does not exist, you need to check whether Stats

Files Generator Task was executed successfully or not.

Description Error log generated when the local repository does not exist; check

whether stats files generator task was executed successfully or not.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Determine whether or not the stats files generator task was executed.

506 - Stats Sync Task Repository Fail

Message { task num} Task still failed for sync local repository to remote

server({host name}) after retry {num} times

Description Error log generated when a stats file synchronization task fails to

synchroonize a local repository to a remote server after three retries.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

- 1. Determine if the remote server supports an SSH protocol connection.
- 2. Check the network connection status of the remote server.

507 - BoD Start Msg Processing Warn

Message RDR: Start message processing {0}

Description Warning log generated when a stats files synchronization task

successfully synchronizes the local repository to a remote server

after two retries.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

Check the network connection status of the remote server.

508 - BOD RDR Parse Fail

Message RDR: Parsing Failed: {id} from {rdr}

Description RDR failed to parse the indicated ID from the specified

RDR.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

509 - BoD Drop RDR Service

Message RDR: Dropping RDR (error message), Service Index: (index)

from {RDR}

Description The BoD dropping the RDR Service with the indicated error.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

510 - BoD RDR Service Stop Msg Received

MessageRDR: Stop message received for Service Index {index}.DescriptionRDR received a Stop message for the indicated Service.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

512 - BoD Drop RDR Bucket

Message RDR: Dropping RDR {error msg}, Bucket Id: {num} from {RDR}

Description RDR is dropping RDR with the indicated error.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

513 - BoD RDR Unmapped Skip2

Message RDR: Skipping unmapped RDR, Bucket Id: {id} from {rdr}.

Description The BoD is skipping the indicated unmapped RDR.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

514 - BoD RDR Quota Msg Received

Message RDR: Quota message received for Bucket Id {id}.

Description A Quota message was received for the specified Bucket ID.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

515 – BoD RDR Quota Msg Processing Warn | Info | Debug

Message RDR: Quota message processing {bucket id}

Description A Quota message is processing for the specified Bucket ID.

Severity Debug, Info, Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server RDR
Group RDR

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*

550 – XML Request Initiated

Message OSSI XML Interface request initiated by: {user name}

Description OSSI XML Interface request initiated by the specified user.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group OSSI

Recovery

No action required.

552 - Account Send Error

Message Error while sending Account data to Policy Server: {name}

Description An error occurred while sending Account data to the specified

Policy Server.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server CMP/MPE
Group Subscriber

Recovery

1. If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

553 - XML Export Results

Message File {type} Export executed by {user name}. # Status:

{status} # Total: {num} xml files

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server CMP
Group OSSI

Recovery

No action required.

554 – XML Export Failure

Message File {type} Export executed by {user name}. # Status: {status} #

Failure Log Message:{fail message}

Description OSSI XML export status for the indicated file type, exported by

the indicated user.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group OSSI

Recovery

No action required.

555 – XML Request Complete

Message OSSI XML Interface request completed in {mm:ss} by:{user

name}. {2}

Description The completion of a user request to the XML Interface.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group OSSI

Recovery

No action required.

600 - Invalid Login Threshold

Message User "{user name}" ({IP address}) has hit the invalid login threshold.

Description The number of allowed failed login tries for this user is equal to

or greater than the configured login threshold allowed.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP

Group Subscriber

Recovery

1. Contact the System Administrator to manually unlock the account.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

620 - Push Init

Message Push of pending account updates initiated by: {user name}

Description The specified user initiated account updates.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server CMP/MPE
Group Subscriber

Recovery

No action required.

621 – Push Done

Message Push of pending account updates completed by: {user name}

#{status} #Total execution time {time}

Description The push of pending accounts was completed with the specified

status within the indicated time.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No

Server CMP/MPE
Group Subscriber

Recovery

No action required.

625 - Subscriber Acct Start

Message Reapply of subscriber accounts initiated by {user name} for

MPE {name}

Description The indicated user initiated a reapply of subscriber accounts.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server CMP/MPE
Group Subscriber

Recovery

No action required.

626 - Subscriber Acct End

Message Reapply of subscriber accounts completed by {user name} for

MPE {name} {status} Total execution time {time}

Description Reapply of subscriber accounts completed.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server CMP/MPE
Group Subscriber

Recovery

No action required.

653 – RC Apply Change

Message Apply change of {1} to MPE(HostName:{host name}) From {2}

to {3}

Description Configuration change was applied to the specified MPE device.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server CMP/MPE
Group Configuration

Recovery

No action required.

1001 - CMTS Conn Lost Clear

Message PCMM: Established connection to {id},

Description A new PCMM connection was established to the specified

CMTS or downstream policy server.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group N/A

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1002 - CMTS Conn Lost

Message PCMM: Lost connection to {id}

Description The connection was lost to the specified CMTS or

downstream policy server.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes Trap Yes Server MPE Group N/A

Recovery

- 1. Check configuration and availability of the network element.
- 2. Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.
- 3. If the element has not failed, make sure the network path from the MPE device to the element (port 3918) is operational.
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1003 – AM Conn Lost Clear

Message PCMM: Connection accepted from AM {id}

Description A new PCMM connection was accepted from the specified Application

Manager or upstream policy server (that is, PCMM Router).

Note: Because of protocol limitations, the MPE device cannot

distinguish between an AM and a PCMM router, so it always identifies

the incoming connection as an AM.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group N/A

Recovery

No action required.

1004 - AM Conn Lost Set

Message PCMM: Lost connection with AM {id}

Description The MPE device lost a connection from the specified application

manager (AM) or upstream policy server (that is, a PCMM router).

Note: Because of protocol limitations, the MPE device cannot

distinguish between an AM and a PCMM router, so it always identifies

the incoming connection as an AM.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes

Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

- 1. Check the availability of the AM.
- 2. Check the AM log for a recent failover or other operations that can interrupt communications.
- **3.** If the AM has not failed, make sure the path from the AM to the MPE device (port 3918) is operational.
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1010 - PCMM Received AM

Message PCMM:Received {msg type} from AM {id} {msg contents}

Description This trace log records every received message in both MPE-R and

MPE-S devices. If the MPE device receives the PCMM requests containing the CMTSIP field, the CMTSIP is also recorded in this trace log. The PCMM requests may be GateSet | GateInfo | GateDelete.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

No action required.

1011 - PCM Send

Message PCMM: Sending {msg type} to {id} {msg contents}

Description The specified message type was sent to the specified CMTS

(or downstream policy server).

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

No action required.

1012 - PCM Receive Warn

Message PCMM: Received {msg type} from {id} {msg contents}

Description The specified message type was received from the specified CMTS

(or downstream policy server).

Note: This message is logged at the Warning level when the PCMM message is an error message such as GateSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or

GateInfoErr.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group N/A

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1013 - PCM Send AM Warn

Message PCMM: Sending {msg type} to AM {id} Details: {msg contents}

Description The specified message type was sent to the specified AM (or

upstream policy server).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1014 - PCMM Fail Send Message Error

Message PCMM: Failed ([num] attempts) to send [msg type] event message to

{*id*} {3}

Description A PCMM event message could not be transmitted to the specified

record keeping server (RKS).

Note: The last attempt that fails is logged as an Error. If there are additional retries to be attempted then this is logged as a Warning.

Severity Warning, Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

1. Check the configuration and availability of the RKS.

2. Ensure the network path from the MPE device to the RKS is available.

1015 - PCMM Success Send Message

Message PCMM: Successfully sent {msg type} event message to {id} {msg}

contents}

Description A PCMM event message was successfully sent to the specified

RKS.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

No action required.

1016 - PCMM Fail Over RKS

Message PCMM: Failover initiated for RKS {id}, reverting to {id}

Description The system has lost communication with the primary RKS, and is

attempting to establish a connection with the secondary RKS. The identities of both the primary and secondary RKSs are specified.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

1. Check the configuration and availability of the RKS.

2. Ensure the network path from the MPE device to the RKS is operational.

1017 - PCMM Fail Too Busy

Message PCMM: Failed (TOO BUSY) to send {msg type} event message to

{id} {msg contents}

Description The MPE device is unable to send an event message to the

specified RKS because the send queue is full.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

This is normal behavior under heavy PCMM load. It can also occur if there is a communication problem with the RKS because the send queue may fill while the retry messages are being sent.

1020 - PCM Reject No PEP

Message PCMM: Rejecting {msg type} - no PEP available for SubId {ip address}

Description A PCMM message was received with the specified subscriber IP

address but there is no configured CMTS (or downstream policy server)

to handle this request.

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 13

(Invalid SubscriberID).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE

Group PCMM

Recovery

- 1. Check the configuration of the CMTSes associated with this MPE device. Make sure that there is a CMTS configured with a subnet for the specified subscriber AND make sure that this CMTS is associated with this MPE device.
- **2.** Check the configuration of the AM sending the message to make sure it is sending the request to the correct MPE device.

1021 – PCMM Reject Invalid Gate

Message PCMM:Rejecting {msg type} - invalid gate id {gate ID}

Description A PCMM message was received with a Gate ID that does not correspond

to any sessions in the MPE database. This checking is only performed if the CMP server has Validate the gate ID enabled for the MPE device

(by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 2

(Unknown GateID).

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP system.
- **2.** Check the flow of messages between the AM, the MPE device, and the CMTS to determine if there are errors in the message forwarding.

1022 - PCMM Reject AMID Mismatch

Message PCMM: Rejecting {msg type} - AmId mismatch - request {msg amid} doesn't

match gate {mpe amid}

Description A PCMM message was received with an AMID that does not match the

AMID for the corresponding session in the MPE database. This checking is only performed if the CMP system has Validate the application enabled

for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 14

(Unauthorized AMID).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP system.
- 2. Check the flow of messages between the AM and the MPE device to determine if there are errors in the message processing.

1023 – PCMM Reject SubId Mismatch

Message PCMM: Rejecting {msg type} - SubId mismatch - request {msg sub id} doesn't

match gate {mpe sub id}

Description A PCMM message was received with a Subscriber ID that does not

correspond to a provisioned subscriber in the MPE database of known subscribers (CPEs). This checking is only performed if the CMP system has Validate user enabled for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 13 (Invalid

SubscriberID).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP system.
- 2. Check the flow of messages between the AM and the MPE device to determine if there are errors in the message processing.

1024 – PCMM Reject Unknown Subscriber

Message PCMM:Rejecting {msg type} - Unrecognized Subscriber {subID}

Description A PCMM message was received with a Subscriber ID that does not

correspond to a provisioned subscriber in the MPE database of known subscribers (CPEs). This checking is only performed if the CMP system has Validate user enabled for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 13 (Invalid

SubscriberID).

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP system.

2. Check the OSS system you are using to provision subscribers for the MPE device to make sure that this subscriber is provisioned.

1025 - PCMM Reject Unauth AMID

Message PCMM: Rejecting {msg type} - Unauthorized AmId {id}

Description A PCMM message was received with an AMID that does not correspond

to any known application manager in the MPE device. This checking is only performed if the CMP system has Validate the application enabled

for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 14

(Unauthorized AMID).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP system.

- **2.** Check the application definitions in the CMP system and make sure that this AMID is associated with the appropriate application.
- 3. Make sure that the application is also associated with this MPE device in the CMP system.

1026 - PCMM Reject Unknown Service

Message PCMM: Rejecting {msg type} - Unrecognized Service Class Name {name}

Description A PCMM message was received with a Service Class Name that does not

correspond to any service class that is known to exist for the CMTS to which this message is being sent. This checking is only performed if the

CMP system has Validate the service class enabled for the MPE device

(by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 11

(Undefined Service Class).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP system.

- **2.** Check the set of Service Class names that are provisioned for the CMTS in the CMP system and make sure that the specified name is included.
- **3.** Make sure the set of Service Class names in the CMP system is consistent with the set of values on the actual CMTS.
- **4.** Make sure that the AM is sending the correct value.

1027 – PCMM Reject Incompat Envelop

Message PCMM:Rejecting {msg type} - Incompatible Envelopes - {env type} ENV

exceeds {env type} ENV

Description A PCMM message was received with incompatible Authorized, Reserved

and Committed envelopes (QoS parameter specifications). This checking is only performed in the CMP system has Validate traffic profile envelopes $\,$

enabled for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 12

(Incompatible Envelope).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP system.
- **2.** Check the configuration of the AM because this is an indication that it is requesting parameters that violate the protocol specification.

1028 - PCMM Reject Exceed CMTS Limit

Message PCMM: Rejecting {msq type} - Classifier count exceeds CMTS limit

Description A PCMM message was received with more classifiers than the provisioned

limit for the CMTS to which this message is being sent. This checking is performed only if the CMP system has set the configuration key, PCMM.Check.Classifiers, to true for the MPE device (by default this is

off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 15 (Number

of Classifiers not Supported).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

- **1.** If you do not want this checking to be performed, set the configuration key, PCMM.Check.Classifiers, to false in the CMP system. Refer to the *CMP User Guide* for details.
- **2.** Check the Classifier Limit that is provisioned for the CMTS in the CMP system and make sure that it is consistent with the actual CMTS.
- 3. Make sure your AM is configured to make requests that do not exceed the CMTS limit.

1029 - PCMM Failed To Send Gate Message

Message PCMM: Rejecting {msg type} - I/O Error while sending to {id}

Description There was no PCMM session connection to the target CMTS (or

downstream policy server).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 255

and a subcode of 211.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

Check the network connectivity between systems.

1050 - Policy Reject2

Message Rejecting {msg type} - Rejected by policy "{name}"

Description The specified message was rejected by the specified policy rule.

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of

255 and a subcode of 254.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group N/A

Recovery

1. Check the policy rule and the contents of the message to make sure it is operating as expected.

2. It may be helpful to increase the logging level of the policy log and then repeat this request to examine the details of the policy execution.

3. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1051 - Policy Reject

Message Rejecting {msg type} - Rejected by policy "{name}"

Description The specified message was rejected by the specified policy rule.

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of

255 and a subcode of 254.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group N/A

Recovery

- 1. Check the policy rule and the contents of the message to make sure it is operating as expected.
- **2.** It may be helpful to increase the logging level of the policy log and then repeat this request to examine the details of the policy execution.
- **3.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1101 - DQOS Downstream Connection Closed

Message DQOS: Established connection to {id}

Description A new connection was established to the specified CMTS or

downstream policy server.

Severity Error
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group DQOS

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1102 - MSC Conn Lost

Message DQOS: Lost Connection to {id}

Description The connection to the specified CMTS or downstream policy

server was lost.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes
Server MPE
Group DQOS

Recovery

1. Check configuration and availability of the network element.

2. Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.

3. If the element has not failed, make sure the network path from the MPE device to the element (port 3918) is operational.

1104 - DQOS AM Connection Closed Clear

Message DQOS: Lost connection with CMS {id}

Description The MPE device lost a connection from the specified CMS.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

AlarmYesTrapYesServerMPEGroupDQOS

Recovery

Check availability of the CMS.

1110 - DQOS Received CMS

Message DQOS: Received {msg type} from CMS {id} {2}

Description The specified message type was received from the specified

CMS.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group DQOS

Recovery

No action required.

1111 - DQOS Sending

Message DQOS: Sending {msg type} to {id}

Description The specified message type was sent to the specified

CMTS.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group DQOS

Recovery

No action required.

1112 - DOOS Received

Message DQOS: Received {msg type} from {id} {msg contents}

Description The specified message type was received from the specified

CMTS.

Severity Info, Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group DOOS

Recovery

This message is logged at the Warning level when the DQOS message is an error message such as GAteSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an ACK such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

1113 - DQOS Send CMS Warn

Message DQOS: Sending {msg type} to CMS {id}

Description The specified message type was sent to the specified CMS.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group DQOS

Recovery

This message is logged at the Warning level when the DQOS message is an error message such as GAteSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an ACK such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

1120 - DQOS Reject No CMTS

Message DQOS: Rejecting {msg type} - no CMTS available for SubId {ip

address}

Description A DQOS message was received with the specified subscriber IP

address but there is no configured CMTS to handle this request.

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group DQOS

Recovery

Check the configuration of the CMTSes associated with this MPE device. Make sure that there is a CMTS configured with a subnet for the specified subscriber AND make sure that this CMTS is associated with this MPE device.

1121 - DOOS Reject Gate

Message DQOS: Rejecting {msg type} - invalid gate id {id}

Description A DQOS message was received with a Gate ID that does not

correspond to any session in the MPE database. This checking is only performed if the CMP server has enabled Gate checking for the MPE

device (by default this is off).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group DQOS

Recovery

If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.

1123 - DQOS Reject Sub ID

Message DQOS: Rejecting {msg type} - SubId mismatch - request {msg id} doesn't

match gate {mpe id}

Description A DQOS message was received with a Subscriber ID that does not

match the Subscriber ID for the corresponding session in the MPE database. This checking is only performed if the CMP server has enabled

Gate checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No

Server MPE
Group DQOS

Recovery

If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.

1124 - DQOS Reject Subscriber

Message DQOS: Rejecting {msg type} - Unrecognized Subscriber {id}

Description A DQOS message was received with a Subscriber ID that does not

correspond to a provisioned subscriber in the MPE database of known subscribers (CPEs). This checking is only performed if the CMP server has enabled Subscriber checking for the MPE device (by default this is

off).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group DQOS

Recovery

If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.

1129 - DQOS Reject

Message DQOS: Rejecting {msg type} - DQOS I/O Error while sending to

{id}

Description An unexpected I/O error was encountered while trying to send

the specified message to a CMTS.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group DQOS

Recovery

1. Check the logs for further details on the I/O error.

2. Check the availability of the destination CMTS and the operational status of the network to the CMTS.

1150 - DQOS Policy Reject

Message DQOS: Rejecting {0} - Rejected by policy "{name}"

Description The specified message was rejected by the specified policy

rule.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group DQOS

Recovery:

Check the policy rule and the contents of the message to make sure it is operating as expected. It may be helpful to increase the logging level of the policy log and then repeat this request to examine the details of the policy execution.

1204 - SPC Conn Closed

Message SPC DQOS: Lost connection with CMS {id}

Description The MPE device lost a connection from the specified CMS.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE

Group SPC DQOS

Recovery

1. Check availability of the CMS.

- 2. Check the CMS log for a recent failover or other operations that can interrupt communications.
- **3.** If the CMS has not failed, make sure the path from the CMS to the MPE device (port 2126) is operational.

1209 - SPC DQOS Gate Delete

Message SPC DQOS: Deleting gate {gate id}, T1 Timer expired

Description The specified gate was deleted because it did not transition from

the RESERVED state to the COMMITTED state before the T1

Timer expired.

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group SPC DQOS

Recovery

Check the logs and status in the CMS to determine why the gate did not get committed. This may be a normal situation in which the call was aborted before it was fully set up.

1210 - SPC DQOS Received

Message SPC DQOS: Received {msg type} from CMS {id} {msg contents}

Description The specified message type was received from the specified

CMS.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group SPC DQOS

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1213 - SPC DQOS Send CMS Warn

Message SPC DQOS: Sending {msg type} to CMS {id}

Description The specified message type was sent to the specified CMS.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group SPC DQOS

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1221 - SPC DQOS Global Session Reject

Message SPC DQOS: Rejecting {msg type} - invalid global session id {global

sess id}

Description The MPE device received a request to perform an operation on a

global session (call) that does not exist in the MPE database.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE

Group SPC DQOS

Recovery

1. This is usually an indication that there is a protocol error or communication problem between an MPE device and a CMS.

2. If there was a recent failover or communication interruption, it is possible that one of the devices may have data that is not complete.

1231 - SPC DQOS Ingress Reject

Message SPC DQOS: Rejecting {msg type} - invalid ingress id {ingress id}

Description The MPE device received a request to set up a gate for a zone that

does not exist (as specified by the ingress ID in the request)

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE

Group SPC DQOS

Recovery

Ensure that the topology information in the MPE device is up-to-date and consistent with the topology information in the CMS that issued the request.

1232 - SPC DQOS Gate Reject

Message SPC DQOS: Rejecting {msg type} - no path to root zone for ingress

id {ingress id}

Description The MPE device received a request to set up a gate for a zone that

does not have a valid path to the root zone.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE

Group SPC DQOS

Recovery:

Although in theory this is possible, it should not happen unless there is a problem in the configuration of the network topology. Verify that the network topology is defined correctly.

1233 - SPC DQOS Gate Drop

Message SPC DQOS:Dropping {msg type} - invalid gate id {gate id}

Description The MPE device received a request that referenced the specified

gate ID and an unrelated session (via the GlobalSessionID).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE

Group SPC DQOS

Recovery

- 1. This is usually an indication that there is a protocol error or communication problem between an MPE device and a CMS.
- **2.** If there was a recent failover or communication interruption, it is possible that one of the devices may have data that is not complete.

1250 - SPC DQOS Policy Reject

Message SPC DQOS:Rejecting {msg type} - Rejected by policy "{policy

name}"

Description The specified request was rejected because of a policy rule

(specified by policy name).

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm Yes

Trap No Server MPE

Group SPC DQOS

Recovery

This is usually an indication that a device in the path would have exceeded its capacity limit if the request had been approved. For more details check the Network Topology Viewer in the CMP server.

1370 - BRAS IP Declared Static

Message BRAS: COPS-PR declared an IP address ({ip address}) already defined

as static in account {account id}

Description A subscriber attached to the network with a static IP address, but

the BRAS to which the subscriber is connected also assigned a

dynamic IP address.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group N/A

Recovery:

1. Either remove the static IP definition or configure the subscriber on the BRAS to have a static IP address.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1401 - Diam Conn Opened W Peer

Message Diameter: Transport connection opened with peer {ip address:port}

Description A transport level connection (such as TCP) has been established

with the specified Diameter peer.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes Trap Yes

Server MPE, MRA
Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

1402 – Connectivity Lost

Message Diameter: Connectivity lost with peer {host name}({ip address}),

{new alarm | alarm cleared}

Description A connection with a peer has been closed by the MPE device.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes Trap Yes

Server MPE, MRA
Group Diameter

Recovery

1. Check configuration and availability of the network element.

2. Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.

3. If the element has not failed, ensure the network path from the MPE device to the element is operational.

4. Verify that the peer is online (although the connection can recover on its own on the next retry attempt).

1403 - Connectivity Degraded

Message Diameter: Connectivity degraded with peer {host name} ({ip}

address}), {new alarm | alarm cleared}

Description A connection with a peer has degraded.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm Yes Trap Yes

Server MPE, MRA
Group Diameter

Recovery

Verify that the peer is online (although the connection can recover on its own on the next retry attempt).

1404 - Send Message Debug | Info

Message Diameter: Sent {msg type [device name]} to {device name} {ip address}

Description A Diameter message has been sent to the specified peer using the

specified connection. When the message contains an error, the event logs with a Warning; when the message processes normally, the event logs as Info; for Diameter Watchdog requests and answers, the event

logs as Debug.

Severity Warning, Info, Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server MPE, MRA

Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

1405 - Receive Message

Message Diameter: Received {msg type [device name]} from {device name} {ip address}

Description A Diameter message has been received from the specified peer to the

specified connection. When the message contains an error, the event logs with a Warning; when the message processes normally, the event logs as Info; for Diameter Watchdog requests and answers, the event

logs as Debug.

Severity Warning, Info, Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server MPE, MRA
Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

1406 – Receive Message EXC

Message Diameter: Error processing message {msg} from {peer id} {conn

id}

Description An error occurred while processing a received message from the

specified peer over the specified connection.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server MPE, MRA
Group Diameter

Recovery

Check the error code and verify that the message received is properly formatted.

1407 - Peer Status Change Notice | Warn

Message Diameter: Peer {name(ip address)} status changed from {INITIAL | OKAY}

to {OKAY | DOWN}

Description The status of a Diameter peer has changed. This event is usually

generated after a connection has been established and capability exchange has occurred (Notice level) or after a connection was torn

down with a peer (Warning level).

Severity Notice, Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server MPE, MRA
Group Diameter

Recovery

1. If a Warning level, check configuration and availability of the network element.

2. Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.

3. If the element has not failed, ensure the network path from the MPE device to the element is operational.

1408 – New Conn Rejected

Message Diameter: New connection {ip address:port} rejected as a valid connection

already exists with peer {peer id}[, alarm cleared]

Description A Diameter peer (identified by its Diameter Identity) attempted to

establish a connection with the Policy Management device although it already has a valid connection. The Diameter protocol allows only one

connection from a particular peer.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes

Server MPE, MRA
Group Diameter

Recovery

- 1. Check the peer configuration and ensure that from the peer's perspective, it also sees a valid connection with the MPE device.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1409 - Reject Missing AVP

Message Diameter: Rejecting {msg type} from {peer id} - {conn id} AVP(s) not

found in request {request details}

Description The request was rejected by the Policy Management device as it was

missing an AVP that was required for the processing of the request based on the corresponding Diameter application procedures and

current session state.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server MPE, MRA
Group Diameter

Recovery

Check the peer configuration to identify the reason the AVP was not included in the request.

1410 - Message Timeout

Message Diameter: Response timeout for {msg type} sent to {conn id} {msg

details}

Description A response message was not received for the request sent to

the destination host.

Severity Error
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server MPE, MRA

Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1411 - Duplicate Message

Message Diameter: Received duplicate message {msg type} from {conn id} {msg

details}

Description The received message was discarded because it was received

previously by another message containing the same Diameter

End-to-End Identifier from the same origin host.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1412 - Send Response Info | Warn | Debug

Message Diameter:Sent {msg type} to {peer id} in {time} ms {msg details}

Description A Diameter message was sent.

Severity Info, Warning, Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server MPE, MRA
Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1413 – Receive Response Info | Warn | Debug

Message Diameter: Received {msg type} from {peer id} in {time} ms {msg

contents}

Description A Diameter message was received.

Severity Info, Warning, Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server MPE, MRA
Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1414 - SCTP Path Status Changed

Message Diameter: SCTP path on association ID {id} address {1} {2}

Description An SCTP path is unavailable. An Info level message is generated when

a backup or non-primary path is confirmed by the SCTP association. An Error level message is generated when one of the paths fails, whether it is a primary or non-primary path. A Notice level message is generated

when a path that previously failed recovers.

SeverityNotice, ErrorNotificationTrace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No

Server MPE, MRA
Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1420 - Diam Reject No PCEF Error | Warn

Message Diameter: Rejecting {app function} - no PCEF available for subscriber

Description Request from an application function (such as P-CSCF) was rejected

by the MPE device as there was no corresponding session with the

PCEF (such as a GGSN) for the subscriber.

Severity Error, Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server MPE, MRA
Group Diameter

Recovery

Check the provided subscriber identification and IP address and verify that it corresponds to a subscriber who is attached to the network.

1421 - Diam Missing Profile For Media

Message Diameter: No default QoS profile defined for media {type}

Description The MPE device received a request (such as Rx) from an application to

set up policy rules on the enforcement device, but the application function did not provide enough information in the request for the device to derive corresponding quality of service (QoS) parameters, and there are no default profiles configured in the device for the corresponding media

type.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

- 1. Check the MPE device configuration for Diameter AF default QoS profiles and add a default QoS profile for the media type in question.
- **2.** Verify the reason why the application function did not provide enough info to the device within the application request.

1440 - Diam No Associated NE

Message Diameter: Rejecting request for subscriber {sub id} - No Network

Element found for node {node id}

Description The MPE device rejected a request (such as Gx) from an enforcement

device (such as a GGSN) because it did not recognize it as a "known"

network element.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

- Check the MPE device configuration and verify that the enforcement device is configured as a Network Element and associated with the MPE device.
- **2.** Verify that the Network Element's Diameter identity is configured.

1441 - Rule Fail

Message Diameter: PCC/ADC rule {rule name} failed for subscriber {sub id} {2} -

Rule failure code {fail code}

Description A PCEF Charging-Rule-Report indicated that installation of the specified

PCC/ADC rule for the specified subscriber and Diameter session failed with the specified failure code. If the PCEF reports failure to install multiple rules for the same reason, the MPE device generates a single

event with multiple rule names.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery

No actions are required.

1442 – Rule Retry

Message Diameter: PCC/ADC rule {rule name} retry {num} of {max num}; RetryCycle

{num} for subscriber {sub id} {sess id}. Next retry in {time} seconds.

Description This event is generated by the MPE device when a PCC rule installation retry

has been initiated as a result of a rule installation failure. This event will contain the name of the PCC rule, the retry attempt number and maximum retries (for example, "retry 1 of 3"), current Retry Cycle, the Diameter Session-Id, and subscriber identifier. If this is not the final retry attempt, the event will contain information about when the next retry will be attempted

(for example, "next retry in 30 seconds").

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

No actions are required.

1443 – Retry Fail Error

Message Diameter: PCC/ADC rule {rule name} retry failed after {num} attempts for

subscriber {sub id} {sess id}

Description This log entry is generated by the MPE device when a CCR-U with a Rule

failure code and either an RAR with result code = DIAMETER_PCC_RULE_EVENT(5142) or an

DIAMETER_ADC_RULE_EVENT(5148) is contained in the rule report triggers the last retry RAR attempt of the last retry cycle. This log will contain the name of the PCC rule, the maximum retry attempts (that is, maximum retry cycles * max retry attempts per cycle), the Diameter

Session-Id, and subscriber identifier.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery

If necessary adjust configuration values.

1444 – Rule Retry Canceled

Message Diameter:PCC/ADC rule {rule name} retry canceled for subscriber {sub

id} {sess id}

Description Retrying installation of the specified PCC rule was canceled for the

specified subscriber and Diameter session. This can happen because the rule was removed or installed as the result of a policy action. This log will contain the name of the PCC rule, the Diameter Session-Id and

subscriber identifier.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

No actions are required.

1445 - Rule Retry Error Too Many

Message Diameter:PCC/ADC rule {rule name} retry aborted for subscriber

{sub id} {sess id} - Too many retries in progress ({num} attempts)

Description A rule installation retry cannot be initiated because the maximum

number of simultaneous retries has been reached.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery

If necessary, adjust configuration values.

1446 - Max PDN Connections

Message Diameter: The maximum number of PDN connections per binding

has been exceeded for subscriber {sub id}

Description The maximum number of PDN connections has been exceeded

for a subscriber.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server MPE, MRA
Group Diameter

Recovery

No actions are required

1447 – Diam Too Many Sessions

Message Diameter: The maximum number of secondary sessions has been

exceeded for same IP-CAN session association for subscriber: {sub

id}

Description The maximum number of secondary sessions has been exceeded for

the same IP-CAN session association for the specified subscriber.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

1450 - SCE GX No Profile

Message SceGx:No SCE Profile or Default Profile set for subscriber {0} {1}

Description For the specified subscriber, there was no SCE Package ID set

using either an SCE Traffic Profile in policy or the Diameter PCEF

Default Profile.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

Ensure all subscribers have an SCE Traffic Profile applied to their CCR-I request, either using policy or by selecting an SCE Traffic Profile as the Diameter PCEF Default Profile.

1470 - Diam Session Cleanup Start

Message Diameter: Starting cleanup task

Description The Diameter session binding cleanup task has begun.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

1471 - Diam Session Cleanup Send RARs

Message Diameter: Finished iterating the database. Starting to send RARs

to {num} suspect sessions

Description The database iterations (listing the potential number of stale

sessions identified for cleanup) have ended.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

1472 – Diam Session Cleanup Complete

Message Diameter: Completed session cleanup

Description The diameter session binding cleanup task has ended and

the purging process has started.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerMPE

Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

1473 – PCMM Session Cleanup Send GateInfos

Message PCMM: Finished iterating the database. Starting to send

GateInfos to {num} suspect sessions

Description PCMM finished interating the database. Starting to send

GateInfos to suspect sessions.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CPE
Group N/A

Recovery:

No action required.

1474 – PCMM Session Cleanup Start

Message PCMM: Starting cleanup task

Description Cleanup task is starting

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group N/A

Recovery:

No action required.

1475 – PCMM Session Cleanup Complete

Message PCMM: Completed session cleanup

Description PCMM finished session cleanup

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group N/A

Recovery

No action required.

1476 - Diam Session Cleanup Built Complete

Message Diameter: Completed session cleanup list built

Description Diameter finished building the session cleanup list.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group N/A

Recovery

No action required.

1477 - PCMM Session Cleanup Built Complete

Message PCMM:Completed session cleanup list built

Description PCMM finished building the session cleanup list.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group N/A

Recovery:

No action required.

1600 - DBPLUGIN No Match Warn

Message DBPLUGIN:No matches for {0}

Description DbPlugin search request did not find any results for the

specified criteria.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Data Source

Recovery

No actions are required

1601 - LDAP Conn To

Message LDAP: Established connection to {server}

Description A new LDAP connection to the specified server was

established.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required.

1602 - LDAP Closing Conn To

Message LDAP:Closing connection to {server}

Description The LDAP connection to the specified server was closed.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerMPEGroupLDAP

Recovery

No actions are required.

1605 - LDAP Conn Failed

Message LDAP: Attempted connection to {ip address}:{port} failed, reason:

 $\{msg\}$

Description A connection attempt to the indicated server failed for the

reason described in msg.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

1. Verify that there is not a problem with the LDAP server or the network path used to reach the server.

2. Check LDAP data source configuration to verify proper connection information is provided.

1610 - LDAP Search Fail

Message LDAP:Search failure for {id} due to the following error:

{error msg}

Description LDAP search failure due to an error.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1611 - LDAP Search

Message LDAP:Searching for {*stype*}: {*criteria*}

Description A search is being performed for the search type *stype* using

the specified criteria.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required.

1612 - LDAP Search Results

Message LDAP:Search results for {stype} {filter} are: {results}

Description Displays the results of the search request (if matches found).

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required.

1613 - LDAP Search No Matches

Message LDAP:No matches for {stype} {filter}

Description A search returned no results.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

With multiple data sources, an individual data source might not return any results.

1614 – LDAP Multi Match

Message LDAP: Multiple matches for {stype} {filter}

Description A search returned multiple results.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

Verify that the search criteria should have resulted in multiple matches. If necessary, correct the LDAP configuration.

1615 - LDAP Search Fail2

Message LDAP:Unexpected search failure for {stype} {filter}, reason:

{msg}

Description A search was terminated because of an unexpected exception.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

Check the cause of the exception and check the LDAP configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

1617 – LDAP Modify Entry

Message LDAP: Modify Entry for {process id}: {key}

Description This is a detailed description of the LDAP modification to be initiated.

Example – Modify Entry for *Processor ID* (for example *UserByE164*); LDAP Processor: *Processor ID* Entry DN: *LDAP DN* Attribute: *LDAP*

Attribute Value: new value

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No action required.

1619 - LDAP Modify Unexpected Error

Message LDAP: Unexpected modify failure for {process id} {key},

reason: {msg}

Description Unexpected LDAP modify failure.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1620 – LDAP Queue Distress

Message LDAP: Operation queue {process id} in distress. Queue capacity

exceeds {event msg}.

Description An LDAP operations queue is in distress and has exceeded

capacity.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1621 – LDAP Queue Cleared

Message LDAP: Operation queue {process id} has cleared and is no longer

in distress. Capacity is below {event msg}.

Description An LDAP message that the queue is no longer in distress.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1622 – LDAP Queue Full

Message LDAP:Operation queue {process id} is currently at 100% and will

begin rejecting new LDAP Modify requests.

Description An LDAP message queue is at 100% capacity and will reject new

LDAP modify requests.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1623 – LDAP Modify Fail2

Message LDAP: Modify failure. Unable to modify *{fields}* at *{DN}* due to the

following error: {msg}

Description Unable to initiate an LDAP modify operation on the specific External

Field specified by the user. Example – Modify failure. Unable to modify *External Field Name* at *LDAP DN* due to the following error:

reason

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1624 – LDAP Modify Fail

Message LDAP: Modify failure. Unable to perform modify due to the following

error: {msg}

Description Unable to initiate an LDAP modify operation because the LDAP data

source does not support this operation. Example – Modify failure. Unable to perform modify due to the following error: *Data source is not*

configured with External Fields and will not support this update.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1626 - No Configured Data Sources

Message LDAP:Update unsuccessful: {msg}

Description Unsuccessful LDAP update.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1630 - DHCP Unexpected Event ID Set | Clear

MessageDHCP: Unexpected problem: {msg}DescriptionDHCP: Unexpected problem: 0.

Severity Error
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Data Source

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1631 - DHCP Unable To Bind Event ID

Message DHCP: Unable to bind to port {port num} for listening

Description DHCP is unable to bind to the specified port for listening.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Data Source

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1632 – DHCP Response Timeout Event ID

Message DHCP: Timeout waiting for response from {id}

Description DHCP timed out waiting for a response from the indicated

source.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Data Source

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1633 - Bad Relay Address Event ID Set | Clear

Message DHCP: Bad relay address {ip address}

Description DHCP: Bad relay address.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1634 – Bad Primary Address Event ID Set | Clear

Message DHCP:Bad primary address {ip address}

Description DHCP encountered a bad primary address.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Data Source

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1635 - Bad Secondary Address Event ID Set | Clear

Message DHCP:Bad secondary address {ip address}

Description DHCP encountered a bad secondary address.

Severity Error
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Data Source

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

1641 - Searching Event ID

Message {0}: Searching for {event id}

Description Searching for the specified event ID.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Data Source

Recovery

No action required.

1642 - Results Event ID

Message {msg type}: Result for {ip address}: {cpe mac address}, xid: {agent

mac address}

Description Results of a search CPE by IP address.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Data Source

Recovery:

No action required.

1661 - EL Bad Realm

MessageSH:Peer Realm {msg details}DescriptionA bad realm is configured.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1662 - EL Bad Address

Message SH:Bad {primary | secondary} address {ip address}

Description SH bad IP address configured.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1663 - EL Searching

Message SH: Searching for {peer id}: {subscriber id}

Description Started search for subscriber in Diameter Peer HSS.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1664 – EL Search Results

MessageSH:Search results for {stype} {filter} are: {results}DescriptionSearch results for user from Diameter Peer HSS

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1665 - EL No Matches

Message SH:No matches for {stype} {filter}

Description No results found for user from Diameter Peer HSS.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1666 – EL Unexpected Search Failure

Message SH:Unexpected search failure on {peer id}

Description Unexpected SH search failure.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1667 – EL Subscribing

Message SH: Subscribing for {key}: {id}

Description SH: Subscribing for user profile change notifications for a

subscriber.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required.

1668 - EL Subscribe Results

Message SH: Subscription results for {key} {id} are: {results}

Description Subscription results for user from Diameter Peer HSS.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1669 – EL Subscribe Fail

Message SH:Unexpected subscription failure for {key} {id}, reason:

{reason}

Description SH: Unexpected subscription failure.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1670 – EL Unsubscribing

Message SH: Unsubscribing for {key}: {id}

Description Unsubscribing for user profile change notifications for a

user.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1671 - EL Unsubscribe Results

Message SH: Unsubscription results for {key} {id} are: {results}

Description Unsubscription results for user from Diameter Peer HSS.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1672 - EL Unsubscribe Failure

Message SH:Unexpected unsubscription failure for {key} {id}, reason:

{reason}

Description Unexpected unsubscription failure.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1673 - EL Notification

Message SH: Received notification: {results}

Description Received a notification.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group LDAP

Recovery

No actions are required

1674 - EL Updating

Message SH: Updating user {key}: {id} {results}

Description Updating user

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Data Source

Recovery:

No action required.

1675 - EL Update Failure

Message SH: Update results for {sub id} {1} are: {reason}

Description Update for specified subscriber failed for the indicate reason.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Data Source

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1676 - EL Update Out of Sync

Message SH:Update Out-Of-Sync for {sub id} {peer id}

Description Update out of sync for specified subscriber ID.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Data Source

Recovery

No action required.

1681 - MSR Connection

Message MSR: Established connection to {ip address:port num}

Description A new connection to the server at the specified IP address

was established.

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

No actions are required.

1682 - MSR Connection Closing

Message MSR: Closing connection to {ip address:port num}

Description The connection to the server at the specified IP address was

closed.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

No actions are required.

1684 - SPR Connection Closed

Message MSR: Closing connection to {ip address:port num} in order to revert

to primary

Description Closing a secondary MSR connection to revert to a primary

connection. Occurs when flipping back from secondary to primary

MRA connection.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

Self recovery; no action required.

1685 - MSR DB Not Reachable

Message MSR: Attempted connection to {ip address:port num} failed,

reason: {msg}

Description Connection attempt to the MSR server at the specified IP address

failed for the specified reason.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

AlarmYesTrapYesServerMPEGroupMSR

Recovery

Verify that there is not a problem with the MSR server or the network path used to reach the server.

1686 - MSR Search

Message MSR: Searching for {*stype*}: {*key*}

Description A search is being performed for the search type using the

specified key.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

No actions are required.

1687 - MSR Search Result

Message MSR: Search result for {stype} {key} is: {result}

Description The results of the search request.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server MPE Group MSR

Recovery

No actions are required.

1690 - MSR Search Fail

MessageMSR: Unexpected search failure for {stype} {key}, reason: {msg}DescriptionA search was terminated for the specified unexpected reason.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

Check the cause of the exception and check the MSR configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

1691 – MSR Update

Message MSR: Updating {type}: {key}

Description An update is being performed for the update type using

the specified key.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

No actions are required.

1692 - MSR Update Result

Message MSR: Update results for {type} {key} are: {result}

Description The results of the update request.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

No actions are required.

1693 – MSR Update Fail

Message MSR: Unexpected update failure for {type} {key}, reason: {msg}

Description An update was terminated for the specified unexpected

reason.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

Check the cause of the exception and check the MSR configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

1694 - MSR Sub

Message MSR: Subscribing for {type: {key}

Description A subscription is being performed for the subscription type

using the specified key.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

No actions are required.

1695 - MSR Sub Result

Message MSR: Subscription results for {type} {key} are: {result}

Description The results of the subscription request.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

No actions are required.

1696 - MSR Sub Fail

Message MSR:Unexpected subscription failure for {0} {1}, reason: {2}

Description A subscription was terminated for the specified unexpected

reason.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

Check the cause of the exception and check the MSR configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

1697 - MSR Unsub

Message MSR: Unsubscribing for {type}: {key}

Description An unsubscription is being performed for the subscription

type using the specified key.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

No actions are required.

1698 - MSR Unsub Result

Message MSR: Unsubscription results for {type} {key} are: {result}

Description The results of the unsubscription request.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

No actions are required.

1699 - MSR Unsub Fail

Message MSR: Unexpected unsubscription failure for {type} {key}, reason:

{msg}

Description An unsubscription was terminated for the specified unexpected

reason.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerMPEGroupMSR

Recovery

Check the cause of the exception and check the MSR configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

1711 - BRAS Handle DRQ

Message COPS-PR: Received {msg type} from {gate id}

Description The specified message type was received from the specified

gateway.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

No actions are required.

1801 - PCMM No PCEF

Message PCMM:No PCEF available for SubId {0}

Description This trace log records every PCMM request when the MPE cannot find

PCEF. The tracelog is disabled by default unless the user sets

"RC.TrapNoPcefEnabled" to "true" in RcMgr. This update occurs in both MPE-R and MPE-S. The SubId in the log details is CMTSIP if MPE uses CMTSIP to find PCEF when it receives PCMM requests. The PCMM

requests may be GateSet | GateInfo | GateDelete.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

1805 - PCMM No Connection PCEF

Message PCMM: No connection to PCEF. Host name? {host name}

Description PCMM has no connection to PCEF.

Severity Error
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

2198 - SMSR SMSC Switched to Primary

Message SMPP: Switched back to primary SMSC {ip address | host name}.

Description SMPP switched back to the primary SMSC located at the

indicated IP address.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMPP

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

2199 - SMSR SMSC Switched to Secondary

Message SMPP: Lost connection to primary SMSC {ip address | host name}.

Switched to secondary SMSC {ip address | host name}.

Description SMPP lost the connection to the primary SMSC and switched to

the secondary SMSC.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerMPEGroupSMPP

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

2210 - Reached Max Gates Event ID | Clear

Message MGPI:{ip address} reached max upstream gates

Description A subscriber at IP address has reached the configured

maximum number of upstream gates.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MGPI

Recovery

No action is required.

2211 - Reached Max GPI Event ID Set | Clear

Message MGPI: {ip address} reached max GPI on all upstream gates

Description A subscriber at IP address has reached the configured maximum

grants per interval on all upstream gates.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MGPI

Recovery

1. This subscriber address is exceeding the capacity; attention is required.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

2212 - Incrementing GPI Event ID

Message MGPI: Incrementing GPI for gateid:{gate id}, amid:{am id},

subscriber:{sub id} to {num}

Description The grant per interval for the specified gate, AMID, and

subscriber has been increased to num.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MGPI

Recovery

No actions required.

2213 - Decrementing GPI Event ID

Message MGPI: Decrementing GPI for gateid:{gate id}, amid:{am id},

subscriber:{sub id} to {num}

Description The grant per interval for the specified gate, AMID, and

subscriber has been decreased to num.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MGPI

Recovery

No action is required.

2300 - Time Period Changed

Message TOD: Time period(s) changed from {prev time} to {new time}.

Description The current time period has changed. (This may not affect

any sessions.)

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Time-of-Day

Recovery

No actions are required.

2301 - Transition Started

Message TOD: Transition to time period(s) {0} started.

Description A time period transition has started.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Time-of-Day

Recovery

No actions are required.

2302 - Transition Aborted

Message TOD: Transition to time period(s) {new time} was still in progress

when time periods changed. Transition aborted.

Description A time period transition was started before a previous transition

was completed. The time transition was canceled.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Time-of-Day

Recovery

No actions are required.

2303 - Transition Succeeded

Message TOD: Transition to time period(s) {new time} successfully

completed.

Description A time period transition has finished and all affected sessions

have been updated accordingly.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No Server MPE

Group Time-of-Day

Recovery

No actions are required.

2304 - Transition Failed

Message TOD: Transition to time period(s) {new time} failed to complete

normally.

Description A time period transition was not completed due to a

communication failure with the policy enforcement device.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Time-of-Day

Recovery

No actions are required.

2305 - Transition Aborted On Demand

Message TOD: Transition to time period(s) {new time} was aborted.

Description An operator has manually canceled a time period transition.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Time-of-Day

Recovery

No actions are required.

2306 - Tasks Scheduled On Demand

Message TOD: Transition to time period(s) {new time} was invoked by

the operator.

Description A transition to a time period was invoked by the operator.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Time-of-Day

Recovery

No actions are required.

2547 – SMS Delivery Date In Past

Message SMS: Delivery date lies in past, {delivery date calcuated}.

Description This trace log message is displayed when the configured

delivery date is in past.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMS

Recovery

Configure a delivery date in the user profile that is not in the past.

2548 - SMS Send Global Billing Day

Message SMS: Billing day not available for user: {user id}, considering global

billing day {global billing day} for delivery date calculations.

Description This trace log message is displayed when the billing date is

configured as '0' in the user profile.

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMS

Recovery:

Configure a valid billing date within the 1-31 range in the user profile. if a valid billing date is not configured, the global billing date will be used by default as the billing date for delivery date calculations.

2549 - SMSR Queue Full

Message SMS: SMSR internal queue is full: {queue name}. Messages will be

rejected until space becomes available.

Description SMSR queue has reached capacity. Messages will be rejected until

space becomes available.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace LogAlarmYes - 72549

Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMS

Recovery

No actions are required.

2550 - SMS Not Enabled

Message SMS: SMS Relay is not enabled to receive message. {0}

Description SMS Relay is not enabled. An Info level entry is logged if the event

occurs during reconfiguration. A Warning level entry is logged if

the event occurs during operation.

Severity Info, Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMS

Recovery

No action is required.

2551 - SMS Config Endpoint

Message SMS: Configured SMS Relay endpoint: {host name:port

num/path_to_service}

Description Configured SMS Relay endpoint.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMS

Recovery

No actions are required

2552 - SMS Send Success

Message SMS: Sent to {0} using SMS Relay defined at {1}#

Message:{2}

Description Sent message using SMS Relay.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMS

Recovery

No actions are required

2553 - SMS Invalid Date Send Failure

Message SMS: Unable to send SMS to {user id}. Invalid Delivery Day {delivery

date calculated} configured.

Description This trace log message is triggered when a user configures an invalid

delivery date in the policy action such as using 0 or a negative integer. This trace log message is also triggered if a configured smart string

does not resolve to a positive integer.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMS

Recovery:

Configure a valid billing date in the user profile. Configure the date as a smart string so that it will resolve to a valid day of month.

2554 - SMS Send Delivery Date

Message SMS: Sending SMS {SMS content} to user {user id} on Delivery Date

{delivery date calcuator}.

Description This trace log is triggered when an SMS is sent successfully on the

scheduled delivery date. The purpose of this log is to display the date on which an SMS is going to be delivered to the end user.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMS

Recovery:

No action required.

2555 - SMS Send Error

Message SMS: Error sending SMS to {sub id} using SMS Relay defined at

{ip address}# Message:{msg contents}

Description An error occurred when sending SMS using defined SMS Relay.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMS

Recovery

No actions are required

2556 - SMS Send Failure

Message SMS: Unable to send SMS to {sub id} using SMS Relay defined

at {ip address}

Description Unable to send SMS using defined SMS Relay.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMS

Recovery

No actions are required

2557 - SMS Failure No MSISDN

Message SMS: Unable to send SMS to {sub id}. User's MSISDN could

not be found.

Description Unable to send SMS because user's MSISDN not found.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMS

Recovery

No actions are required.

2558 - SMS Connection Established To SMSC

Message SMS: Connection established to SMSC {ip address}

Description This trace log is triggered when a connection is established

to the SMSC.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server MPE
Group SMPP

Recovery

No actions are required.

2559 - SMSR SMSC Conn Closed

Message SMS:Connection has been closed to SMSC {ip address}

Description The connection to the SMSC is lost.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMPP

Recovery

No actions are required.

2560 - Email Not Enabled Warn

Message SMTP: SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message.

{0}

Description SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMTP

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

2561 - Email Config Endpoint

Message SMTP: Configured endpoint: {ip address:port num/path/service

name}

Description The SMTP endpoint was configured.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMTP

Recovery

No action required.

2562 - Email Send Success

Message SMTP:Sent to id: {sub id} using SMS Relay defined at {ip address:port

num/path/service}# Subject:{msg subj}

Description SMTP sent an email successfully to the specified subscriber using

the indicated SMS Relay endpoint.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMTP

Recovery

No action required.

2563 - Email Send Error

Message SMTP: Error sending SMTP message to {sub id} using SMS Relay

defined at {ip address:port num/path/service name}# Subject: {msg subj}#

Message: {msg contents}

Description An error occurred while sending an email to the specified subscriber

using the indicated SMS Relay endpoint. The email subject and

contents are detailed.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group SMTP

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

2564 - Email Send Failure

Message SMTP: Unable to send SMTP message to {sub id} using SMS Relay

defined at {ip address:port num/path/service name}

Description Unable to send email using the defined SMS Relay endpoint.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMTP

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

2565 - SMSR SMTP Conn Closed

Message SMTP: Connection to MTA was closed.

Description The connection to the MTA was lost.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace LogAlarmYes - 72565

Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMTP

Recovery

No actions are required.

2566 - SMTP Connection Established | Warn

Message SMTP: Connection established to MTA {ip address}

Description A connection to the MTA was established.

Severity Info, Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMTP

Recovery

No actions are required.

2567 - SMTP Connection Error

Message SMTP: Error attempting to establish a new connection to {ip

address}. Error: {error msg}

Description A connection to the specified MTA could not be established.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SMTP

Recovery

No actions are required.

2568 – HTTP Connection Established

Message Policy Notification: Connection established to server {ip

address}

Description A connection from the SMSR to a configured destination was

established.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group HTTP

Recovery

No action required.

2569 – HTTP Connection Error

Message Policy Notification: Lost connection with destination {ip

address}

Description A connection between the SMSR and the configured

destination was closed.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group HTTP

Recovery

1. Check the network connectivity between SMSR and configured destination.

2. Check configured URL.

2570 - HTTP Queue Clear Size Reached

Message Notification queue is at {#}% capacity

Description Warning to indicate that notifications are backing up because

of connection or latency problems.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace LogAlarmYes, 72549

Trap No
Server MPE
Group HTTP

Recovery

Check the network connectivity between the SMSR and configured destination or check for heavy traffic between the SMSR and configured destination.

2571 - Generic Notification Send Error

Message Policy Notification: Error sending Notification to {#}\n

Message:{#}

Description An error to indicate that the notification message was unable

to be sent from the MPE to the SMSR.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group HTTP

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

2611 - MSR Receive Notification

Message MSR: Received notification: {msg}

Description The specified notification was received from the MSR about

a subscriber profile change.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MSR

Recovery

No actions are required.

2700 - Binding Created

Message DRA: Binding Created for subscriber {sub id} with server identity

{device name}

Description A new DRA binding was created and an MRA device was

selected for the subscriber's sessions.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MRA
Group MRA

Recovery

No actions are required.

2701 - Binding Released

Message DRA: Binding Released for subscriber {sub id} with server identity

{device name}

Description A DRA binding was released between the named subscriber and

MRA device because the subscriber's last session was terminated.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MRA
Group MRA

Recovery

No actions are required.

2702 - Binding Found

Message DRA: Binding Found for subscriber {sub id} with server identity

{device name}

Description An existing binding was found (and possibly updated) between

the specified subscriber and MRA device.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MRA
Group MRA

Recovery

No actions are required.

2703 - Binding Not Found

Message DRA: Binding NOT found for subscriber {sub id}

Description The MRA device did not find binding information for the named

subscriber and has to either query another MRA device or respond

to a requesting MRA device.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MRA
Group MRA

Recovery

No actions are required.

2704 - Binding Release Task

Message DRA: Binding Release Task {STARTED | COMPLETED |

ABORTED} Total time: {1} {2}

Description A binding release task has either started, completed, or aborted.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MRA
Group MRA

Recovery

No actions are required.

2705 – Duplicate Bindings

Message DRA: Duplicate bindings have been detected for {sub id list} on

{device list}

Description Duplicate bindings have been found for the list of subscribers

on the list of MRA devices.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerMRAGroupMRA

Recovery

No actions are required.

2706 - Suspect Cleanup Start

Message DRA: Binding cleanup task has been started

Description Indicates that the cleanup task to look for stale sessions and

suspect bindings has started or is currently running.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MRA
Group MRA

Recovery

No actions are required.

2707 - Suspect Cleanup Finished

Message DRA: Binding cleanup task is finished and processed {num} stale

bindings, {num} duplicate bindings, and {num} stale sessions

Description Indicates that the cleanup task to look for stale sessions and suspect

bindings has finished.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MRA
Group MRA

Recovery:

No actions are required.

2708 – DRA Cleanup Task Finished Iter

Message DRA: Binding Finished iterating the database

Description Indicates the cleanup task is now finished for its current cycle,

and displays the number of stale bindings, duplicate bindings,

and stale sessions detected.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server MRA
Group MRA

Recovery

No actions are required.

2710 - RADIUS Cleanup | RADIUS Server Stop

Message RADIUS: Clean up task finished. Cleaned up {num} sessions

of {1} in {time} seconds.

RADIUS: Stopping communication for port {port num}

Description

SeverityInfo, NoticeNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group RADIUS

Recovery:

No actions are required

2711 - RADIUS Cleanup Failed

Message RADIUS: Failed to cleanup session {sess id} from BNG {ip

address}.

Description RADIUS failed to cleanup session.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group RADIUS

Recovery

No actions are required

2712 - RADIUS Cleanup Started

Message RADIUS: Clean up task started at {mm/dd/yy hh:mm AM |

PM}.

Description The RADIUS cleanup task started at the specified day and

time.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group RADIUS

Recovery

No actions are required

2713 - RADIUS Rejected On TDF Failure | RADIUS Send Failure

Message RADIUS: Rejecting request {0} as TDF {1} reported error or timed

out.

RADIUS: Failed to send {0} / {1} [{2} / {3}] from {4} {5}

Description RADIUS rejected a request because TDF reported an error or the

request timed out.

RADIUS failed to send the specified message from the specified

device.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group RADIUS

Recovery

No actions are required

2720 - Mapping Cleanup Start

Message DRA: Mapping cleanup task has been started

Description The Mapping cleanup task has started.

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group DRA

Recovery

No actions are required

2721 – Mapping Cleanup Finished

Message DRA: Mapping cleanup task is finished and processed {num}

stale mappings

Description The Mapping cleanup task is finished and processed the

indicated number of stale mappings.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MRA
Group DRA

Recovery

No actions are required

2900 - ADMISSION Protocol Busy Event

Message ADMISSION: System is in busy state : {0}

Description The current system load is evaluated by an admission controller

as exceeding admission criteria thresholds.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server MPE, MRA

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Typically, this condition returns to normal state. If it persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

2901 - ADMISSION Protocol Clear Event

Message ADMISSION: System is in normal state : {0}

Description The current system load is below clearing admission criteria

thresholds and stability timeout is exceeded.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server MPE, MRA

Group Load Admission

Recovery

No actions are required.

2902 - ADMISSION Component Busy Event

Message ADMISSION: {3}: Resource {res name}: new condition {1} of the criteria

{threshold}

Description The load of the monitored resource is evaluated by an admission

controller as exceeding the admission criteria threshold. This event

carries only an informative value and can be disabled by the

ResourceStateLog property.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server MPE, MRA

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Typically, this condition returns to normal state. If it persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

2903 – ADMISSION Component Clear Event

Message ADMISSION: {3}: Resource {res name}: new condition {1} of the

criteria {threshold}

Description The load of the monitored resource is below the clearing criteria

threshold. This event carries only an informative value and can be

disabled by the ResourceStateLog property.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server MPE, MRA

Group Load Admission

Recovery

No actions are required.

2904 - Diameter Too Busy Set | Clear

Message ADMISSION: {0} is in a {1} state

Description Diameter/RADIUS protocol is in a busy state.

Severity Warning

Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes

Server MPE, MRA

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Self-recoverable when load drops below cleanup threshold; if persisted, identify the source of the high Diameter/RADIUS load.

2905 - RADIUS Too Busy | Clear

Message ADMISSION: {0} is in a {1} state

Description Diameter/RADIUS protocol is in a normal state.

Severity Error
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes Trap Yes

Server MPE, MRA

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Self-recoverable when load drops below cleanup threshold; if persisted, identify the source of the high Diameter/RADIUS load.

3000 – Trace Log Rate Limit

Message The trace log has throttled {num} messages in the past {time}

seconds

Description Messages are throttled when the message rate is above the

configured rate of 10 per second (the default value).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group N/A

Recovery

No actions are required.

3100 - Cert Interval Days

Message Certificate Interval less than or equal to zero. SubjectDN name "{0}".

Days: {1}

Description The SSL certificate specified will expire in 1 days. Note: A 90-day SSL

certificate is installed by default when a fresh software installation occurs on a system. The expiration of this certificate can cause this

trace log code to be generated.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP

Group Certificate Monitor

Recovery

- **1.** Delete the expiring SSL certificate using the Platform Configuration utility to prevent this warning message from being generated again. Platform Configuration procedures are available in the *Platform Configuration User's Guide*.
- **2.** If using https or encryption between servers, create a new certificate using the Platform Configuration utility.

3101 - Cert Interval

Message Certificate Interval less than or equal to zero. SubjectDN name

"{0}".

Description The certificate interval is less than or equal to zero.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP

Group Certificate Monitor

Recovery

1. Delete the expired SSL certificate using the Platform Configuration utility to prevent this warning message from being generated again. Platform Configuration procedures are available in the *Platform Configuration User's Guide*.

2. If using https or encryption between servers, create a new certificate using the Platform Configuration utility.

4000 - Policy Critical Alarm | Clear

Message Critical Action Alarm: {0}, of policy "{name}" with ID - {sub id}

Description Arbitrary alarm whose cause (and resolution) depends on the

policy definition.

Severity Critical

Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Recovery is based on each individual case.

4001 - Policy Major Alarm | Clear

Message Major Action Alarm: {0}, of policy "{name}" with ID - {sub id}

Description Arbitrary alarm whose cause (and resolution) depends on the

policy definition.

Severity Error

Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Recovery is based on each individual case.

4002 – Policy Minor Alarm | Clear

Message Minor Action Alarm: {0}, of policy "{name}" with ID - {sub id}

Description Arbitrary alarm whose cause (and resolution) depends on the

policy definition.

Severity Warning

Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Recovery is based on each individual case.

4048 - PCMM Unknown GateID

Message PCMM: Protocol error - unknown gate id. Gate Id: {gate id}

Description A PCMM message was received with a Gate ID that does not

correspond to any session in the MPE database.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4063 – NAC Session Context Format Error

Message CAC: Session context format error for session {sess id} - removing

Description The MPE device encountered a session context format error for

the specified session and removed the session.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4069 - CAC Remove Fail

Message CAC: Attempt to remove non-existent session ID {0} failed

Description The VoD server attempted to release a session that no longer

exists (or never existed).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4080 - NAC Session Lookup Fail

Message CAC: Error locating session in CAC database: {error msg}

Description There was a problem reading the session database.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC

Recovery

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4143 - CAC DB Write Fail

Message CAC: Exception while writing session database.

Description This is an internal configuration error.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC

Recovery

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4154 - NAC VOD Server Activate

MessageNAC: VOD Server Activate.DescriptionThe VoD server is now active.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC

Recovery

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4155 - NAC VOD Server Deactivate

Message NAC:VOD Server Deactivate

Description The VoD Server is now inactive.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC

Recovery

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4156 - PCMM Unknown

Message PCMM: Protocol error - unknown. Gate Id: {gate id}; Error

Code: {code}

Description There was an internal error while releasing resources.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC

Recovery

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4157 - PCMM Protocol Error

Message PCMM: Protocol error. Gate Id: {gate id}

Description PCMM encountered a protocol error from the specified gate

ID.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC

Recovery

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4208 - CAC Dupe Session Status

Message CAC: {0} reserve of duplicate session {1} on {2} complete: status

{3}, duration {time}ms

Description A session with a duplicate ID was successfully reserved.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC

Recovery

No action required.

4300 - RC Conn Lost

Message Rc {ip address} Unreachable

Description The CMP-to-MPE connection has failed.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Policy execution INFO trace log

4301 - RC Conn Restore

Message Rc {ip address} Reachable

Description The CMP-to-MPE connection has been restored.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes

Server CMP, DC

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Policy execution INFO trace log

4302 - RC Unreachable

Message Rc {ip address} Unreachable - Operation: {operation}

Description The CMP-to-MPE connection failed during the specified

operation.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

1. Policy execution INFO trace log.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

4303 - RC Log Download Fail

Message Can not download log file from Rc {ip address}

Description Cannot download log file from Rc.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

4550 - Policy Info

Message Policy Trace {0}: {policy name}

Description Policy generated Info level Trace Log notification.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Policy execution INFO trace log

4551 – Policy Warn

Message Policy Trace {0}: {policy name}

Description If no TDF-Application-Instance-Identifier in the

Application-Detection-Information AVP is found, but some installed

PCC/ADC rules contain binding information of the same

TDF-Application-Identifier, then this trace log is triggered and session

processing continues.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Policy execution WARN trace log

4552 – Policy Debug

Message Policy Trace {0}: {policy name}

Description Policy generated Debug level Trace Log notification.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Policy execution DEBUG trace log

4560 - Policy Trace Action Emergency

Message Policy Action Trace: {policy notification}

Description Policy Action generated Emergency Trace Log notification.

SeverityEmergencyNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Policy generated trace log EMERGENCY action

4561 - Policy Trace Action Alert

Message Policy Action Trace: {policy notification}

Description Policy Action generated Alert Trace Log notification.

Severity Alert

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Policy generated trace log ALERT action

4562 – Policy Trace Action Critical

Message Policy Action Trace: {policy notification}

Description Policy Action generated Critical Trace Log notification.

Severity Critical
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Policy generated trace log CRITICAL action

4563 - Policy Trace Action Error

Message Policy Action Trace: {policy notification}

Description Policy Action generated Error Trace Log notification.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Policy generated trace log ERROR action

4564 - Policy Trace Action Warning

Message Policy Action Trace: {policy notification}

Description Policy Action generated Warning Trace Log notification.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Policy generated trace log WARNING action

4565 - Policy Trace Action Notice

Message Policy Action Trace: {policy notification}

Description Policy Action generated Notice Trace Log notification.

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Policy generated trace log NOTICE action

4566 - Policy Trace Action Info

Message Policy Action Trace: {policy notification}

Description Policy Action generated Info Trace Log notification.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Policy generated trace log INFO action

4567 - Policy Trace Action Debug

Message Policy Action Trace: {policy notification}

Description Policy Action generated Debug Trace Log notification.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Load Admission

Recovery

Policy generated trace log DEBUG action

4600 - Secondary Connection Rejected

Message A Secondary connection from {ip address} has been rejected because a

Primary connection is already established.

Description A Secondary connection has been rejected due to a Primary connection

already existing from the same Diameter identity. This could indicate

a split brain situation at the remote identity.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm Yes Trap Yes

Server MPE, MRA

Group Georedundancy

Recovery

1. Fix network problems and restore connectivity.

2. Place one of the Active servers in the cluster into Forced Standby mode.

3. If alarm persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

4601 - Secondary Connection Reverted

Message A Secondary connection from {ip address} has been disconnected because

a Primary connection has been established.

Description A connection has reverted from a Secondary connection to a Primary

connection. While this could happen normally during a remote failover, it could also indicate a potential split brain situation at the remote

cluster.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm Yes Trap Yes

Server MPE, MRA

Group Georedundancy

Recovery

1. Fix network problems and restore connectivity.

2. Place one of the Active servers in the cluster into Forced Standby mode.

3. If alarm persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

4610 - SH Connection OPT

Message {0} # {1}

Description The CMP server performed a global operation to enable (or disable)

Sh on all MPE devices with the results specified (MPE devices for which it was successful are listed; MPE devices for which the

operation failed are also listed).

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group SH

Recovery

If the operations failed for some MPE devices then it can be retried. If repeated attempts fail then there may be other management issues with the associated MPE devices and connectivity to those devices should be verified.

4700 - UME CMD Return Msg

Message Upgrade Manager: execute command {cmd} {msg}

Description Upgrade Manager executes command on remote server and gets

the return message, then generates the Info Trace Log notification.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group Upgrade

Recovery

No action required.

4701 - Diam Msg Send Failed

Message Diameter: Unable to send msg as peer seems to be disconnected:

{peer id}

Description Diameter unable to send message because peer node seems to

be disconnected.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group Upgrade

Recovery

No action required.

6000 - Sync Log | Wireline Subact Log

Message {log}

Description The log describes the subscriber account information which

can be associated to the VoD reserve, release, etc.

SeverityEmergencyNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MPE

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6001 - Subact Log | Wireline Sync Log

Message $\{0\} \setminus n\{1\}$

{log}

Description The log describes the synchronized information of the

synchronization sessions.

SeverityEmergencyNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group MPE

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6102 - State Sync Mgr Endpoint

Message Gx-Plus: Learnt new endpoint {ip address}, {sess id} from gateway {gw

ip address}

Description The PCRF has learned a new subscriber endpoint with the specified

session ID from the gateway. The *gw ip address* refers to the remote GX-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists. Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE diameter

identity is returned.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID 1756

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6103 - VOD Terminate CAC Session

Message VOD: Terminate CAC Session. Server Type: {0}; Ip: {ip

address}; Id: {id}

Description This is an internal configuration error.

Note: Supersedes event 4068.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4201

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6105 – PCMM XML Syntax Error

Message Incorrect XML syntax in PCMM services file {error msg}#{file

name}

Description BoD received an error message from file name.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6200 - NAC Abnormal Session Delete

Message NAC: Abnormal delete of session. {sess id}, Reason Code: {code}, Text:

 $\{msg\}.$

Description Session deleted abnormally. An element-level statistic in the MPE

device tracks total normal disconnects per network element. The CMP server retrieves this statistic as part of the current call for

network element statistics using the OM Stats Task.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group NAC
Deprecated ID 1314

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6201 - NAC Normal Session Delete

Message NAC: Normal delete of session. {sess detail}.

Description The session is deleted normally. The sess detail includes the Subscriber

ID, the format of which changes depending on whether the subscriber has a dynamic or static IP address (static IP subscribers do not have the

@BRAS on their ID). An element-level stat in the MPE device tracks total normal disconnects per network element. The CMP server retrieves this stat as part of the current call for network element stats using the OM Stats Task.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group NAC
Deprecated ID 1315

Recovery

No action required.

6202 - NAC Allow Session

Message NAC: Allowed session. {sess detail}.

Description The MPE device allowed the session. Upon completion of each session

request (blocked or allowed) from the VoD server, the MPE device generates an Info level event log. The following data is provided within the message: reason code (if applicable), account id, subscriber

data, network element name, and full network path.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group NAC
Deprecated ID 1316

Recovery

No action required.

6203 - NAC Reject No Path

Message NAC: Rejecting {msg type} - no path available from {sub ip

address} to {server ip address}

Description A request was received but there was no provisioned path that

could be used to satisfy the endpoints in the request.

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group NAC
Deprecated ID 1320

Recovery

- 1. Check the specified subscriber IP address and Server IP address and determine if there is a path that should be used.
- **2.** If such a path exists, make sure that the B-RAS in the path is actually associated with the MPE device in the CMP server.

6204 - NAC Reject Sub

Message NAC: Rejecting {msg type} - subscriber with address {sub ip

address} is unknown (session ID {vod id})

Description A subscriber without an associated account requested a VoD

session. The session request was denied.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group NAC
Deprecated ID 1321

Recovery

- 1. Check to make sure that there is an account for the specified subscriber in the OSS.
- **2.** Make sure that the name of the network element in the account is a B-RAS that is associated with the MPE device in the CMP server.

6205 - NAC Allow Sub

Message NAC: Allowing {msg type} - subscriber with unknown address

{sub ip address} (session ID {vod id})

Description A subscriber without an associated account requested a VoD

session. The session request was allowed.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group NAC
Deprecated ID 1322

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6206 - NAC Missing Sub Account

Message NAC: No account information for subscriber (sub ip address

(session ID {vod id})

Description A subscriber with dynamic IP address and without an associated

account requested a VoD session. The session request was

denied.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group NAC
Deprecated ID 1323

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6207 - NAC Unknown Sub

Message NAC: Subscriber with address {sub ip address} is unknown (session ID

{vod id})

Description A subscriber with an unknown IP address requested a VoD session.

The subscriber does not have a static IP address assigned to it, and the subscriber's associated BRAS has not notified the MPE that it has

attached to the network.

Note: If event 1324 is generated, either event 1321 or 1322 is also

generated.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm Yes

Trap No
Server MPE
Group NAC
Deprecated ID 1324

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6208 - NAC Policy Reject

Message NAC: Rejecting {msg type} - Rejected by policy "{name}"

Description The specified message was rejected by the specified policy rule.

Note: The MPE device returns a numeric code specified as part of a reject action to the VoD server. The reject code is configured on the CMP server when a Policy is defined. This is available in the GUI as an additional action in the Policy definition dialog. The code itself must

be an integer between 0-65535.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group NAC
Deprecated ID 1350

Recovery

- 1. Check the policy rule and the contents of the message to make sure it is operating as expected.
- 2. It may be helpful to increase the logging level of the policy log and then repeat this request to examine the details of the policy execution.

6209 - NAC Static Dynamic Defn

Message NAC: Both static and dynamic definitions for subscriber IP address

{sub ip address}, using {dynamic} definition

Description In making a video request, a subscriber added a static IP address

to an account, but the BRAS to which the subscriber is connected

also assigned it a dynamic IP address.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server MPE
Group NAC
Deprecated ID 1351

Recovery

Either remove the static IP definition or configure the subscriber on the BRAS to have a static IP address.

6210 - NAC Reject No Endpoint

Message NAC: Could not find BRAS endpoint {endpoint} in path {path} -

rejecting

Description An IP subnet pool is improperly associated with a network

element (for example, subnet 10.1.x.x is associated with NE1, but

NE2 has assigned a subscriber in the same range.)

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group NAC
Deprecated ID: 1352

Recovery

Ensure that the IP subnet ranges do not overlap on the network elements.

6211 - IP Already Static

Message COPS-PR: Declared an IP address ({ip address}) already defined

as static in account {account id}

Description A subscriber attached to the network with a static IP address but

the BRAS to which the subscriber is connected also assigned a

dynamic IP address.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group BRAS

Deprecated ID 1370

Recovery

Either remove the static IP definition or configure the subscriber on the BRAS to have a static IP address.

6212 - IP Already Static

Message Gx-plus: Declared an IP address ({ip address}) already defined as

static in account {account id}

Description A subscriber attached to the network with a static IP address but

the BRAS to which the subscriber is connected also assigned a

dynamic IP address.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group BRAS
Deprecated ID 1370

Recovery

Either remove the static IP definition or configure the subscriber on the BRAS to have a static IP address.

6400 - BRAS Extension

Message BRAS: Extension - Remote Address: {*ip address*}; old size: {*x*};

new size: {y}

Description The transmit buffer has extended from x to y. The *ip address* refers

to the remote ERX's IP address learned from the COPS socket

connection.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group BRAS
Deprecated ID 1740

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6401 - BRAS Contraction

Message BRAS: Contraction - Remote Address: {*ip address*}; old size: {*x*};

new size: {y}

Description The transmit buffer has decreased from *x* to *y*. The *ip address*

refers to the ERX's IP address learned from COPS socket

connection.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group BRAS
Deprecated ID 1741

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6402 - BRAS Overflow

Message BRAS: Overflow. Remote address: {*ip address*}; needed: {*x*};

remaining: {y}

Description The transmit buffer size for the remote endpoint at IP address

needed *x* bytes but only had *y* bytes available.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group BRAS
Deprecated ID 1742

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6403 - COPS Connection Accepted

Message COPS-PR: Connection accepted from gateway IP:{ip address},

port:{port num}

Description A new COPS-PR connection was accepted from the specified

gateway. The *ip-address* refers to the remote ERX's IP address learned from the COPS socket connection, and *port num* refers to

the port number.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerMPE

Group COPS-PR

Deprecated ID 1701

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6404 - BRAS Connection Closed | Clear

Message COPS-PR: Lost connection with gateway {gw id}

Description The MPE device lost a connection from the gateway. The *gw id*

refers to the remote ERX's IP address learned from the COPS

socket connection.

Severity Error
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group COPS-PR
Deprecated ID 1702

Recovery

- **1.** Check availability of the gateway.
- 2. If the gateway has not failed, make sure the path from the gateway to the MPE is operational.

6405 - COPS Unknown Gateway | Clear

Message COPS-PR: Rejecting OPN message from {ip address}. Unknown

gateway

Description An unknown gateway is trying to establish a COPS-PR connection

to the MPE device. The *ip address* refers to the remote ERX's IP address learned from the COPS socket connection, if it's retrieved.

Otherwise, "unknown address" is returned.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE
Group COPS-PR

Deprecated ID 1703

Recovery

1. Check the configuration of the network elements in the CMP server. There should be a B-RAS network element for this gateway and that B-RAS must be associated with this MPE device.

2. Make sure that the configuration of the B-RAS network element is consistent with the provisioned information on the gateway. The network element name in the CMP server must match the provisioned router name on the gateway.

6406 - BRAS Conn Closed

Message COPS-PR: BRAS IP:{ip address}, port:{num} no longer associated

with this MPE. Closing connection

Description BRAS is no longer connected with this MPE device and the

connection is being closed.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE

Group COPS-PR
Deprecated ID 1704

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6407 - BRAS Handle OPN

Message COPS-PR: Received {msg type} from {gw id}

Description The specified message type was received from the specified

gateway. The gw id refers to the remote ERX's IP address learned

from the COPS socket connection.

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group COPS-PR

Deprecated ID 1711

Recovery

No action required.

6408 - BRAS Send Dec Debug

Message BRAS: Send DEC. DEC: {msg type}; Remote address: {gw id}

Description The specified message type was sent to the specified gateway.

The gw id refers the ERX's IP address learned from COPS socket

connection.

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group COPS-PR

Deprecated ID 1712

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6409 - BRAS Send SSQ

Message BRAS: Send SSQ. Remote address: {gw ip}

Description The MPE is starting full state synchronization with the

specified gateway.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerMPE

Group COPS-PR

Deprecated ID 1713

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6410 - BRAS State Sync Complete

Message BRAS: State sync complete. Remote address: {gw ip}

Description The MPE synchronization with the specified gateway has

completed

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group COPS-PR

Deprecated ID 1714

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

6411 - BRAS Endpoint

Message BRAS: Endpoint - Ip Addr: {ip address}; Sub Id: {sub id};

Router Addr: {ip address}

Description The MPE has learned a new endpoint from the specified

gateway.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group COPS-PR

Deprecated ID 1715

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6412 - BRAS Handle DRQ Msg

Message - Sub Ip Addr: {sub ip address}; Sub Id: {sub

id}; Router Addr: {gw ip}

Description The MPE device deleted the endpoint *sub ip addresss*, *sub-id* after

the ERX device at *gw ip* sent a DRQ message.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerMPE

Group COPS-PR

Deprecated ID 1716

Recovery

No action required.

6413 - NAC Stale BRAS Endpoint

Message NAC: Stale BRAS Endpoint. Ip: {ip address}; Sub Id: {sub id};

BRAS Addr: {gw ip}

Description The MPE device deleted an endpoint *ip address, sub id* as

stale.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group COPS-PR

Deprecated ID 1717

Recovery

No action required.

6414 - BRAS Send DEC

Message COPS-PR: Send DEC. Gw name: {gw ip}; Local addr: {mpe

ip}

Description The ERX *gw ip* requests fast synchronization with Policy

Server mpe ip.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group COPS-PR

Deprecated ID 1722

Recovery

No action required.

6415 – Update Session

Message Handling update. Session Id: {sess id}; Subscriber Id: {sub id} Router

Address: {gw ip}

Description The MPE device received a credit control request for an initial request

(CCR-I) with session ID *sess id* and subscriber *sub id* from the gateway *gw ip*. The *gw ip* refers to the remote GX-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists.

Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE Diameter Identity is returned.

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID 1750

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6416 - Handle Delete

Message Handling delete. Session Id: {sess id}; Router Address: {gw ip}

Description The gateway *gw ip* sends a CCR-T with a session ID to indicate that a

subscriber has logged out and its subscriber data should no longer be associated with an IP address. The gw ip refers to the remote GX-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists. Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE Diameter Identity is

returned.

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID 1751

Recovery

No action required.

6417 – Handle Ack

Message Handling ack. Endpoint Ip: {ip address}; Gx Subscriber Id: {sub

id}; Router Address: {gw ip}

Description The PCRF has learned of a new subscriber endpoint with *ip*

address and subscriber sub id from the gateway gw ip.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID 1756

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6418 - State Sync Mgr Sync Start

Message Gx-Plus: Start state synchronization with gateway {gw ip}

Description The gateway *gw ip* starts a state synchronization with the MPE

device. The *gw ip* refers to the GX-MX's Host Name/IP Address configured in the GUI Network Elements tab, if it's set. Otherwise,

it's empty.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID 1763

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6419 - State Sync Mgr Gateway

Message Gx-Plus: State synchronization with gateway {gw ip} has completed

Description This event signals the completion of state synchronization between

the gateway *gw ip* and the MPE device. The *gw ip* refers to the Gx-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists. Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE Diameter

Identity is returned.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID 1764

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6420 - State Sync Mgr Cold Reboot

Message Gx-Plus: Drop all the bras endpoints and diameter sessions because

of cold reboot from gateway {gw ip}

Description When the MPE device receives a JSER from the GWR indicating a cold

boot event, it purges all the sessions that were created by requests from the gateway *gw ip*. The *gw ip* refers to the GX-MX's Host Name/IP Address configured in the GUI Network Elements tab, if it's set.

Otherwise, it's empty.

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID 1765

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6421 - Handle Delete Subscriber

Message Handling delete. Endpoint Ip: {ip address}; Gx Subscriber Id: {sub id};

Router Address: {gw ip}

Description This event is generated when an endpoint is deleted from the MPE

database upon successfully processing a CCR-T message from the gateway *gw ip*. The *gw ip* refers to the remote GX-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists. Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE Diameter Identity is returned.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID 1766

Recovery

No action required.

6422 – State Sync Mgr Delete Stale

Message Gx-Plus: Deleting stale entry for IP {ip address}, [1] from gateway {gw ip}

Description Once the state synchronization is complete or upon receiving a discovery

request, the MPE device performs a scrub operation, by which it deletes all the subscriber information for the gateway gw ip, which was not reported by the gateway in the JSDA messages. This removes stale entries from the MPE databases. The gw ip refers to the GX-MX's IP

address the from the session logon.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID 1767

Recovery

No action required.

6423 – State Sync Mgr Warn Reboot

Message Gx-Plus: Received warm reboot message from gateway {gw ip}

Description When the gateway is warm-booted, the gateway *gw ip* sends a JSER

to indicate a warm boot event. The *gw ip* refers to the Gx-MX's Host Name/IP Address configured in the GUI Network Elements tab,

if it's set. Otherwise it's empty

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID 1768

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6424 - State Sync Mgr AYT

Message Gx-Plus: Received AYT message from gateway {gw ip}

Description The AYT (are you there) event is a ping request from the gateway for the

state synchronization application.

This event occurs when the router received no receives no response from the MPE device. This can be caused by a broken connection, a MPE device failover, or a router cold boot. The appearance of this event implies the connection between the router and the MPE device has been recovered. The $gw\ ip$ refers to the GX-MX's Host Name / IP Address configured in

the Network Elements tab, if it is set. Otherwise, it is empty.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server MPE
Group Gx-Plus
Deprecated ID 1769

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6425 - State Sync Mgr AWD

Message Gx-Plus: Received AWD message from gateway {gw ip}

Description This is the application watchdog event generated by the gateway

gw ip for the state synchronization application. The *gw ip* refers to the GX-MX's Host Name/IP Address configured in the GUI

Network Elements tab if it's set. Otherwise, it's empty.

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Gx-Plus

Deprecated ID: 1770

Recovery

No action required.

6426 - BRAS Drop

Message COPS-PR: Dropping {msg type} from {gw ip} - {reason}

Description There was a protocol error while processing the specified COPS-PR

message from the specified gateway. The *teason* provides a more detailed description of the specific protocol error that occurred.

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No
Server MPE

Group COPS-PR

Deprecated ID 1721

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

6427 - BRAS Scrubber Logout

Message BRAS: Scrubber logout - Ip Addr: {sub ip address}; Sub Id:

{sub id}; Router Addr: {ip address}

Description BRAS Scrubber Logout.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes Trap No **MPE** Server COPS-PR

Recovery

Group

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7001 - CAC Session Create Error

CAC: Exception while recreating Tandberg session. Message

Description An exception occurred in a VoD server.

Severity Error Notification Trace Log

Alarm No No Trap **MPE** Server CAC Group 4003 Deprecated ID

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7002 - CAC Sync Session Recreate

CAC: Recreating Tandberg session {sess id} due to sync Message

operation with {url}.

Session is being recreated because of synchronization Description

operation with url.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4004

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7003 - CAC Session Recreate Fail

Message CAC: Failed to recreate Tandberg session {sd} due to sync with

{url}: code = {code}, desc = {description}

Description Failed to recreate Tandberg session *sess id* due to

synchronization with url.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4005

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support* (MOS).

7010 - CAC Session ID List Read Error

Message CAC: Exception while reading local session ID list.

Description This is an internal configuration error.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC

Deprecated ID 4065

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7011 - CAC Session Create Fail

Message CAC: Failed to create CAC session ID {sess id}

Description Could not create CAC Session ID.

Note: Superseded by event 4200.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4066

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7013 - CAC Sync Error2

Message CAC: Exception while sync operation terminated CAC

session ID {sess id}.

Description This is an internal configuration error.

Note: Superseded by event 4201.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4068

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7014 - CAC Remove Session Failed

Message CAC: Attempt to remove non-existent session ID {sess id}

failed

Description The VoD server attempted to release a session that no longer

exists (or never existed).

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4069

Recovery

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7015 - CAC Resource Release Fail

Message CAC: Failed to release resources for session ID {sess id}

Description A gate could not be set from a rejected reserve request.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4070

Recovery

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7019 - CAC Session Create

Message CAC: Created CAC session ID {sess id} due to request from

VoD server at {ip address}

Description The session ID was created successfully.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4096

Recovery

No action required.

7023 - NAC VOD Server Sync

MessageNAC: VOD Server Synchronization.DescriptionThe VOD server is synchronized.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4110

Recovery

No action required.

7025 - NAC Handle Error

Message NAC: Handle Error. Code: {code}; Subcode: {subcode}

Description The MPE device received a VoD request, but the subscriber

IP address cannot be found in the COPS-PR table

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4113

Recovery

Check your network configuration.

7027 – NAC Send Error Reply

Message NAC: Send error reply. Session. {sess id}.

Description This is an internal configuration error.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4115

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7031 - Exception Writing Session

Message CAC: Exception while writing session database

Description This is an internal configuration error.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4143

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7032 - CAC Resource Error

Message CAC: Exception while reserving resources for {id}: {error

msg}

Description This is an internal configuration error.

Severity Error
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4144

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7034 – CAC Session Remove Sync Mismatch

Message CAC: Locally removing session {sess id} due to synchronization

mismatch with {Seachange | Tandberg} server at {ip address}

Description The CAC AM has a session that is not on the VoD server. As a

result, the session is removed and all associated resources are

released.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4172

Recovery

No action required.

7035 - CAC Session Remove Sync Timeout

Message CAC: Locally removing session {sess id} due to synchronization

timeout with {Seachange | Tandberg} server at {ip address}

Description Specified session removed due to a synchronization timeout

with server with the given IP address.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4173

Recovery

No action required.

7036 - CAC Sync Mismatch Session Removal

Message CAC: Requesting removal of session {sess id} from {Seachange |

Tandberg} server at {ip address} due to synchronization mismatch

Description Requesting removal of the specified session due to a

synchronization mismatch with server with the given IP address.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4175

Recovery

No action required.

7038 – NAC VOD Synchronizer Activate

Message CAC: This blade is now active

Description This server is active.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4154

Recovery

No action required.

7039 - NAC VOD Synchronizer Deactivate

Message CAC: This blade is now inactive. Canceling any

synchronization in progress.

Description Indicates the primary server has failed.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4155

Recovery

1. Failover to secondary server.

2. If problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7047 - CAC Sync Start

Message CAC: Starting synchronization with {ip address}

Description Synchronization is started between the MPE device and a

VoD server.

Note: Superseded by event 4205.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4164

Recovery

No action required.

7048 - CAC Sync End

Message CAC: Synchronization with $\{0\}$ complete. Status = $\{True \mid False\}$

Description Synchronization is complete. If Status is True, the synchronization

completed successfully. If Status is False, the synchronization was

aborted after 20 minutes of retries.

Note: Superseded by event 4206.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4165

Recovery

If synchronization continues to fail, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7052 - CAC Resource Reserve Fail

Message CAC: Failed to reserve resources for {sess id}

Description The request for resources for the session were denied.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4169

Recovery

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7054 - CAC Dupe Session

Message CAC: Rejecting create of session ID {sess id} from server at {ip

address}: duplicate session

Description The creation of the specified session ID was rejected because

of a duplicate session.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4177

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7055 - CAC Session Missing

Message CAC: Tandberg session ID {sess id} missing in session list on

Tandberg server. Issuing specific query to {ip address}

Description Tandberg session ID missing in session list on Tandberg server.

Issuing specific query to url.

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4178

Recovery

No action required.

7056 - CAC Session Missing Remove

Message CAC: Tandberg Session ID {sess id} still missing on Tandberg

server at {ip address} - scheduling removal

Description Tandberg session ID *id* still missing in session list on Tandberg

server at url – scheduling removal.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerMPEGroupCACDeprecated ID4179

Recovery

No action required.

7057 - CAC Keep Alive Request

Message CAC: Keepalive status request from Tandberg server at {ip

address}

Description Keep alive status request from Tandberg server at the

specified IP address.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4180

Recovery

No action required.

7058 - CAC Session List Status

Message CAC: Session list status request from {Seachange | Tandberg}

server at {ip address}

Description Session list status request from indicated server at *ip-address*.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4181

Recovery

No action required.

7059 - CAC Session Detail Status

Message CAC: Session detail status request from Tandberg server at {ip

address} for session ID {sess id}

Description Session detail status request from Tandberg server at the

specified IP address for the session ID.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4182

Recovery

No action required.

7060 - CAC Version Status Report

Message CAC: Version status request from Tandberg server at {ip

address}

Description Version status request from Tandberg server at the specified

IP address.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4183

Recovery

No action required.

7061 - CAC Reserve Session Status

Message CAC: {Seachange | Tandberg} reserve of session {sess id} on

{ip address} complete: status {status}, duration {time}ms

Description A session was successfully reserved.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4184

Recovery

No action required.

7062 - CAC Session Release Status

Message CAC: {Seachange | Tandberg} release of session {sess id}

complete: status {status}, duration {time}ms

Description A session was successfully released.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4185

Recovery

No action required.

7063 - CAC Keep Alive No Response

Message CAC: No keepalive response from Tandberg server at {ip

address}

Description No keepalive response from Tandberg server at the specified

IP address.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4188

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7064 - CAC Session Release Error

Message CAC: Exception while releasing session {sess id} from

Tandberg server

Description Exception occurred while releasing the specified session id

from Tandberg server.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4189

Recovery

No action required.

7065 - CAC Session Release

Message CAC: Tandberg server requesting release of session ID {sess

id}: Code = {code}, Text = {description}

Description Tandberg server requesting release of session ID with indicated

code and description.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4190

Recovery

No action required.

7066 - CAC Version Status

Message CAC: No version status response from Tandberg server

at {ip address}

Description No version status response from Tandberg server

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4191

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7067 - CAC Version Report

Message CAC: Version report from Tandberg server at {ip address}:

software: {sw ver}, interface: {int ver}

Description Software and interface version report from Tandberg server

at the specified IP address.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4192

Recovery

No action required.

7068 - CAC Invalid Version Report

Message CAC: Invalid version report from Tandberg server at {ip

address}

Description Invalid version report from Tandberg server.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4193

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7069 - CAC Keep Alive Send

Message CAC: Sending keepalive request to Tandberg server at

{ip address}

Description Sending keepalive request to Tandberg server.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4194

Recovery

No action required.

7070 - CAC Keep Alive Response

Message CAC: Received keepalive response from Tandberg server at {ip

address}, code = {code}, text = {description}, duration {time}ms

Description Received a keepalive response from a Tandberg server with a

status of code and a status description.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4195

Recovery

No action required.

7071 – CAC Sync Mismatch

Message CAC: Sync mismatch with {Seachange | Tandberg} server at {ip

address}: VoD server has {num} sessions missing on MPE

Description Synchronization mismatch with indicated server at *ip-address*:

VoD server has *num* sessions missing on MPE device.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4196

Recovery

No action required.

7072 – CAC Sync Mismatch VOD

Message CAC: Sync mismatch with {Seachange | Tandberg} server at {ip

address}: MPE has {num} session {sess id} missing on VoD server

Description Synchronization mismatch with indicated server: MPE device

has *num* session *sess id* missing on VoD server.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4197

Recovery

No action required.

7073 - Invalid Bit Rate

Message VOD: Invalid bit rate. Session Id: {sess id}; Reservation Client:

{ip address}; Bit Rate: {bit rate}

Description Session sess id from ip address was rejected due to invalid bit

rate (bit-rate)

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4198

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7075 - CAC Session Create VOD Fail

Message CAC: Failed to create CAC session ID {sess id} from VoD Server

at {server ip} for subscriber IP {sub ip}: {status}

Description Could not create CAC session ID.

Note: Supersedes event 4066.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4200

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7076 - CAC Sync Error

Message CAC: Exception while {Seachange | Tandberg} sync operation

with {ip address} terminated CAC session ID {sess id}

Description This is an internal configuration error.

Note: Supersedes event 4068.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4201

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7078 - CAC Session List Error

Message CAC: Error requesting session list from {Seachange | Tandberg}

server at {ip address}

Description This is an internal configuration error.

Note: Supersedes event 4159.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4203

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7079 - VOD Sync Now

Message CAC: Forcing synchronization with {Seachange | Tandberg} server

at {ip address}

VOD: Sync Now. Type: {Seachange | Tandberg} URL: {ip address}

Description A manual synchronization has been initiated by a user using the

CMP server.

Note: Supersedes event 4163.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC

Deprecated ID 4204

Recovery

No action required.

7080 - CAC Sync Start Server

Message CAC: Starting synchronization with {Seachange | Tandberg}

server at {ip address}

Description Synchronization has started between the MPE device and a

VoD server.

Note: Supersedes event 4164.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4205

Recovery

No action required.

7081 - CAC Sync Status

Message CAC: Synchronization with {Seachange | Tandberg} server at {ip

address} complete. Status = {True | False}

Description Synchronization is complete. If Status is True, the synchronization

completed successfully. If Status is False, the synchronization is

aborted after 20 minutes of retries.

Note: Supersedes event 4165.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4206

Recovery

If synchronization continues to fail, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7082 - CAC Max Sync Fail

Message CAC: Max sync failures with {Seachange | Tandberg} server at

{ip address}: removing {num} session {3}

Description Synchronization timed out; *num* sessions were removed from

the indicated server at the indicated IP address.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4207

Recovery

No action required.

7083 - CAC Dupe Session Status Info

Message CAC: {Seachange | Tandberg} reserve of duplicate session {sess

id} on {ip address} complete: status {status}, duration {time}ms

Description A session with a duplicate ID was successfully reserved.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4208

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

7084 – CAC Sync VOD Session

Message CAC: Sync with {Seachange | Tandberg} server at {ip address}:

VoD server has {num} session {sess id}

Description Synchronization of VoD session occurred with the indicated

server at the specified IP address.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4209

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

7085 - CAC Sync Session

Message CAC: Sync with {Seachange | Tandberg} server at {ip address}: MPE

has {num} session {3}

Description Occurs when MPE and VOD begin sync. Specifies the current

number of local sessions on the MPE, and lists the VOD server's

IP address.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group CAC
Deprecated ID 4210

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8001 - BoD Initial Event Log

MessageInited EventLogDescriptionInitial event log.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server BoD Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8020 - BoD Missing Params HTTP

Message Invalid HTTP request: missing required arg(s): {arguments}

Description Invalid HTTP request: missing required arguments.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8021 - BoD Failure HTTP

Message HTTP request failed: {0}#{1}

Description This trace log records failed HTTP requests in BoD. If the value of

the CMTSIP that is passed in does not pass the validation of HTTP

APIs, then BoD records "Invalid CMTS IP address format

encountered (CMTSIP)" in this trace log.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8022 - BoD Unknown SVC Name HTTP

Message Invalid HTTP request: unknown SERVICENAME: {svc name}

Description Invalid HTTP request: unknown service name.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8023 - BoD Expected Params HTTP

Message Invalid HTTP request: expected parameters for

SERVICENAME {svc name}: {params}

Description Invalid HTTP request: expected parameters for service name.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerBoDGroupBoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8024 - BoD Classifier Already Active HTTP

Message Classifier already active for {sub ip} - request ignored.

Description Classifier already active for *subscriber's IP* - request ignored.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8025 - BoD Classifier Not Active HTTP

Message Classifier not active for {sub ip}; - request ignored.

Description Classifier not active for: *subscriber's IP address -* request

ignored.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8050 - BoD Success HTTP

MessageHTTP request success: {0}DescriptionHTTP request success: {0}.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace LogAlarmNo

Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8070 - BoD Failure SOAP

Message SOAP request failure: {cmts ip}

Description This trace log records failed SOAP requests in BoD. If the value

of CMTSIP that is passed in does not pass the validation of SOAP APIs, BoD records "Invalid CMTS IP address format encountered

(CMTSIP)" in this trace log.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD
Deprecated ID 70

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8080 - BoD Success SOAP

Message SOAP request success: {ip address}

Description SOAP request success.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8100 - BoD Establish Connection PS

Message Established policy server connection to {ip address}

Description Established connection to *server ip address*.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8102 - BOD Retry Connection PS

Message Retry reconnect to policy server {ip address}; retry attempt

{num}

Description Attempt is made to reconnect to policy server.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8103 - BOD Drop Connection PS

Message Policy server connection dropped from {ip address}. BoD has scheduled

policy server reconnect task.

Description Once a Policy server is not connected or the connection is broken for

some reason, the BoD server will try to re-connect to the Policy server every 1 or 2 seconds and log a Warning message that the corresponding server is disconnected until the Policy server is connected again.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

Restart or reboot the failed MPE device via the CMP server GUI, and make sure the MPE device is online to provide service.

8104 - BoD Disconnect Connection PS

Message Disconnected policy server connection {ip address}

Description Disconnected Policy Server connection at the specified IP

address.

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8105 - BoD Disconnect Connection Failure PS

Message Disconnection failure from policy server {ip address}

Description Disconnection failure from policy server.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8106 - BoD Establish Connection Failure PS

Message Could not establish policy server connection to {ip address}

Description Could not establish a policy server connection.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

8200 - BoD Change Event Log Level

Message BoD Event log level changed to: {new level}

Description Change trace log level. Available levels are:

• Emergency

Alert

Critical

• Error

Warning

Notice

• Info - default

• Debug

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No Server BoD

Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8250 - BoD Start Session Cleanup Task

Message BoD session cleanup task starts.

Description BoD session cleanup task starts.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8251 – BoD Complete Session Cleanup Task

Message BoD has completed session cleanup task. {num} stale sessions have

been deleted. It is recommended you perform a database backup before

the next auto-delete occurs.

Description BoD has completed session cleanup task. The number of stale sessions

have been deleted. It is recommended you perform a database backup

before the next auto-delete occurs.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8252 – BoD Database Backup Failed

Message BoD Database backup failed. The reason is : {reason}

Description BoD database backup failed for the indicated reason.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8253 – BoD Start Database Backup

MessageBoD Database backup started.DescriptionBoD database backup started.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8254 – BoD Finish Database Backup

MessageBoD Database backup finished.DescriptionBoD database backup finished.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8260 - BoD Cluster Reinitialized

Message The BoD cluster has reinitialized. The indicated blade is now

the primary.

Description The BoD cluster has reinitialized. The specified server is now

the primary.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerBoDGroupBoD

Recovery

No action required.

8300 - BoD Send Message | Debug

Message Sending {msg type} to {cmts ip} {msg contents}

Description This trace log records all messages sent in BoD. If BoD sessions are

created containing CMTSIP, the PCMM requests sent from BoD also

contain the CMTSIP. The PCMM requests may be

GateSet/GateInfo/GateDelete.

SeverityInfo, DebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8301 - BoD Receive Message | Debug | Warning

Message Received {msg type} from {ip address} {msg contents}

Description The specified message type was received from the specified

CMTS (or downstream policy server).

Severity Info, Debug, Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8302 – BoD Request Timeout

Message {req} request to {ip address} timed out

Description The specified request to the specified element has time

out.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD

Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8310 - BoD PCMM Incorrect Service XML Syntax

Message Incorrect XML syntax in PCMM services file \{file name\}#\{error

msg)

Description Incorrect XML syntax in PCMM services file.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8311 - BoD PCMM Miss Required Fields

Message Missing required fields for services (service

name}#Details:#{details}

Description Missing fields required for services.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8312 - BoD Diameter Incorrect Service XML Syntax

Message Incorrect XML syntax in Diameter services file \(\)file

name}#{details}

Description Incorrect XML syntax in Diameter services file.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8313 - BoD Duplicate Service

Message Services or service indexes already exists#Details:#{details}

Description Services or service indexes already exist.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8314 – BoD Service Multiple Used

Message Same services or service indexes used multiple

times#Details:#{details}

Description Same services or service indexes used multiple times.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerBoDGroupBoD

Recovery

8315 – BoD Active Session Existed

Message Active session exists for service(s): {service name}

Description Active session exists for the specified service.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8320 - BoD PCMM Create Session Failed

Message PCMM error encountered for creating session with duration =

{time}, this is a recoverable error, scheduling a retry for gate set,

sessionId = {sess id}, retry attempt {num}.

Description BoD PCMM failed to create a session. A retry is scheduled.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8321 - BoD PCMM Delete Session Failed

Message PCMM error encountered for deleting session, scheduling a retry

for gate deletion, sessionId = {sess id}, retry attempt {num}.

Description BoD PCMM encountered an error when deleting the session. A

retry is scheduled.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8400 - BoD MAC Translation Failed Due to Session ID Connection Failed

Message MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for session

ID {sess id}: MAC address: {mac address} {2}.

Description MAC Translation failed due to connection failure.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8401 - BoD MAC Translation Succeeded

Message MAC Translation succeeded for session ID {sess id} on retry

attempt {num}. MAC address: {mac address}. Translated IP address:

{ip address}.

Description BoD succeeded in translating the MAC address for the session

ID.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

8402 - BoD MAC Translation Failed Due To No IP Address For Session ID

Message MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for session

ID {sess id}: MAC address: {mac address} {2}.

Description MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for session

ID.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8403 - BoD MAC Translation Failed Due To Response Failed For Session ID

Message MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for session

ID {sess id}: MAC address: {mac address} {2}.

Description MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for session

ID.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerBoDGroupBoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8404 – BoD MAC Translation Failed Due To Incorrect MAC Translation URL for Session ID

Message MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL

for session ID {sess id}: MAC Translation URL: {mac trans ip} {2}.

Description MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL

for session ID.

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8405 - BoD MAC Translation Failed Due To MAC Address Connection Failure

Message MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for MAC

address: {mac address}.

Description MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for specified

MAC address.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerBoDGroupBoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8406 - BoD MAC Translation Failed Due To No IP Address For MAC Address

Message MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for MAC

address: {mac address}.

Description MAC Translation failed due to no IP address for specified MAC

address.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

8407 - BoD MAC Translation Failed Due To Response Failed For MAC Address

Message MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for MAC

address: {mac address}.

Description MAC Translation failed due to parse failure for MAC address.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8408 – BoD MAC Translation Failed Due To Incorrect MAC Translation URL For MAC Address

Message MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL

for MAC Translation URL: {mac address}.

Description MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL

for MAC Address.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8410 - BoD MAC Translation Failed Due to Configuration Error

Message MAC Translation failed due to configuration error.

Description A configuration error caused the MAC Translation to fail.

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8411 – BoD Session Notification Return Success

Message Notification for {sess id} is sent to {ip address}.

Description BoD session notification returns success.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8412 - BoD Session Notification Return Other Status

Message Server returns {*status*} when send notification {*sess id*} out.

Description Server returns *status* when notification sent out.

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support* (MOS).

8413 – BoD Session Notification Expire

Message Notification for {sess id} expired {time}.

Description The notification for the session id expired at the indicated

time.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8414 - BoD Session Notification Retry

Message Notification retry {sess id}.

Description Notification retried.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerBoDGroupBoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8420 – IPv6 Subnets Filtering Stats

Message {server}: Discovered IPv6 subnets were filtered for CMTS({ip}

address}), Before:{num}; After:{num}

Description On CMP server or DC, the discovered subnets were filtered on a

certain CMTS, and show the number of subnets before and after

the filtering.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server CMP, DC
Group N/A

Recovery

No action required.

8421 - IPv6 Subnets Filtering Stats All

Message {server}: Discovered IPv6 subnets were filtered for all CMTS,

Before:{num}; After:{num}

Description On CMP server or DC, the discovered subnets were filtered on all

the CMTS, and show the number of subnets before and after the

filtering.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server CMP, DC

Group N/A

Recovery

No action required.

8422 - IPv6 Subnets Aggregation Stats

Message {server}: Discovered IPv6 subnets were aggregated for CMTS({cmts})

ip}), Before:{num}; After:{num}

Description On CMP server or DC, the discovered subnets were aggregated on

a certain CMTS and show the number of subnets before and after

the aggregation.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server CMP, DC

Group N/A

Recovery

No action required.

8423 - IPv6 Subnets Aggregation Stats All

Message {server}: Discovered IPv6 subnets were aggregated for all CMTS,

Before:{num}; After:{num}

Description On CMP server or DC, the discovered subnets were aggregated on

all the CMTS and show the number of subnets before and after the

aggregation.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server CMP, DC
Group N/A

Recovery

No action required.

8424 – IPv6 Subnets Setting To MA Success

Message IPv6 subnet settings were deployed to {num} MA(s), {num}

successful, {num} fail.{3}

Description IPv6 subnet settings were deployed to all MAs successfully.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group MA

Recovery

No action required.

8425 – IPv6 Subnet Setting To MA Failure

Message IPv6 subnet settings were deployed to {num} MA(s), {num}

successful, {num} fail.{3}

Description IPv6 subnet settings were deployed and some MAs failed.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group MA

Recovery

Reapply on corresponding MA by the content of trace log.

8426 – Subnets Overlapped | Details

Message Total of {num} subnets duplicate or overlapping.

Total of {num} subnets duplicate or overlapping. Details:#{details}

Description Subnets are duplicated or overlapping in the CMTS.

Severity Warning

Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group N/A

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8427 – Subnet Overlap Detect Task Start

Message Starting Subnet Overlap Detecting task.

Description The task to detect duplicate or overlapping subnets in the

CMTS has started.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group N/A

Recovery:

No action required.

8428 – Subnet Overlap Detect Task End

Message Finishing Subnet Overlap Detecting task.

Description The task to detect duplicate or overlapping subnets in the

CMTS has ended.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group N/A

Recovery

No action required.

8429 - IPv4 Subnets Filtering Stats All

Message {0}: Discovered IPv4 subnets were filtered for all CMTS,

Before:{1}; After {2}.

Description The IPv4 subnets filtering stats.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group N/A

Recovery:

1. Go to Global Configuration Settings->Route by CMTS IP.

2. Set the value of **Route by CMTS IP** to **True**.

3. Go to System Administration -> Scheduled Tasks.

4. Run Subnet SNMP Collector.

8431 – OSSI Triggered CMTS Rediscovery

Message OSSI triggered CMTS rediscovery: {0} successful, {1} failed. {2}

Description The OSSI triggered CMTS rediscovery trace log includes the

discovery success count and the discovery failure count.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group N/A

Recovery:

For a CMTS discovery failure, send an OSSI request to query the CMTS and trigger rediscovery. Refer to OSSI XML Interface Definitions Reference for more information.

8500 - MA Server Start

MessageMA Server startedDescriptionMA server has started.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Deprecated ID

Recovery

No action required.

8501 - BoD HTTP Request Fail

Message HTTP request failed: {sess id}#(error msg}

Description The HTTP request failed.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD
Deprecated ID 21

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8502 - BoD Classifier Active SubIP

Message Classifier already active for SUBIP={sub ip}; SUBPORT={sub

port}; DESTIP={dest ip}; DESTPORT={dest port} - request ignored.

Description The classifier is already active for the specified subscriber IP

address. The request is ignored.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD
Deprecated ID 24

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8503 - BoD PS Conn Drop

Message Policy server connection dropped from {ip address}. BoD has

scheduled policy server reconnect task.

Description The Policy server connection was dropped. BoD has scheduled

a reconnect task.

Severity Alert

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8504 - BoD Disconn

Message Disconnected policy server connection {ip address}

Description BoD disconnected the policy server.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8505 - BoD Disconn Fail

Message Disconnection failure from policy server {ip address}

Description The BoD failed to disconnect the policy server.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8506 - BoD Conn Fail

Message Could not establish policy server connection to {ip address}

Description The Bod could not establish a connection.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerBoDGroupBoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8507 - BoD DB Auto Delete Start

Message BoD has reached the maximum number of historic sessions ({num})

allowed in the BoD database. BoD is minimally auto-deleting the

oldest {num} sessions to get back to this limit.

Description BoD has exceeded the maximum number of sessions and will delete

the minimum number of oldest sessions to return to the threshold.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8508 - BoD DB Auto Delete End

Message BoD has completed the auto-deletion of the oldest historic sessions in the

BoD database; {num} historic sessions have been deleted. It is recommended you perform a database backup to reduce the size of your database before

the next auto-delete occurs.

DescriptionBoD has completed the auto-deletion of the oldest historic sessions in the

BoD database; the specified number of historic sessions have been deleted. It is recommended you perform a database backup to reduce the size of

your database before the next auto-delete occurs.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8509 - BoD Send Debug

Message Sending {info} to {dest ip} {2}

Description BoD sending the specified information to the specified

locations.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8510 - BoD Received Info

Message Received {info} from {location} {2}

DescriptionBoD received the specified information from the specified

locations.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerBoDGroupBoD

Recovery

No action required.

8511 - BoD Received Warn

Message Received {warning} from {location} {2}

DescriptionBoD received the specified warning from the specified

locations.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8512 - BoD MAC Translate Success

Message MAC Translation succeeded for session ID (sess id) on retry attempt

{num}. MAC address: {mac address}. Translated IP address: {trans ip}.

Description The Bod successfully translated the specified MAC address to the

indicated IP address for the specified session.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8513 - BoD MAC Translate IP Fail

Message MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for session

ID {sess id}: MAC address: {mac address} {2}.

Description The BoD failed to translate the specified MAC address for the

indicated session.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8514 - BoD MAC Translate Parse Fail

Message MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for session

ID {sess id}: MAC address: {mac address} {error msg}.

Description The BoD failed to translate the specified MAC address because of

a response parse failure for the specified session.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

8515 - BoD MAC Translate MAC Fail

Message MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL

for session ID {sess id}: MAC Translation URL: {trans ip} {error msg}.

Description MAC translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for

the specified session.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8516 - BoD MAC Translate Conn MAC Fail

Message MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for MAC

address: {mac address}.

Description MAC Translation failed due to to connection failure for the

specified MAC address.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8517 - BoD MAC Translate IP MAC Fail

Message MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for MAC

address: {mac address}.

Description MAC Translation failed because no IP Address was returned for

the specified MAC address.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8518 - BoD MAC Translate Parse MAC Fail

Message MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for MAC

address: {mac address}.

Description MAC Translation failed because of a response parse failure for

the specified MAC address.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8519 - BoD MAC Translate Incorrect MAC Fail

Message MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL

for MAC Translation URL: {trans ip}.

Description MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerBoDGroupBoD

Recovery

8520 - Bod Service Parse Fail

Message RDR: Failed to parse service index: {index}. Skipping this RDR.

Description RDR failed to parse the specified service index. This RDR will

be skipped.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8521 - BoD Socket Closed

Message RDR: Client or Server has closed the socket connection

Description The client of server has closed the socket connection.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8522 - BoD RDR Start Error

Message RDR: Error starting RDR service on port {port num}. Error is:

{error msg}

Description BoD encountered an error while starting the RDR service on

the indicated port.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server BoD Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8523 - BoD RDR Port Busy

Message RDR: port {port num} busy, retrying. Attempt number: {num}

Description The RDR service port is busy. BoD will retry. The number of

the attempt is indicated.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8524 - BoD RDR Fatal Error

Message RDR: Fatal error starting RDR service on port {port num}

Description Bod encountered a fatal error while starting the RDR service

on the indicated port.

SeverityCriticalNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8525 – BoD Start MSG Processing Debug

Message RDR: Start message processing {0}

Description Start message processing

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8526 - BoD Stop MSG Processing

Message RDR: Stop message processing {0}

Description Stop message processing

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8527 – BoD Start MSG Processing Info

Message RDR: Start message processing {0}

Description Info level log generated when RDR service starts message

processing.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8528 – Edge OAM Device Discovered

Message Edge QAM Device {0} discovered from the policy server {ip

address}

Description The BoD discovered the specified Edge OAM device.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8529 - PCM Send AM Info

Message PCMM: Sending {msg type} to AM {ip address:port}#Details:#{details}

Description The specified message type was sent to the specified AM (or upstream

policy server).

Note: This message is logged at the Warning level when the PCMM message type is an error message such as GateSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an

ACK such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

Severity Info

Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM
Deprecated ID 1013

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8530 - PCM Receive

Message PCMM:Received {msg type} from {DownstreamPS ip address:port} {2}

Description The specified message type was received from the specified CMTS (or

downstream policy server).

Note: This message is logged at the Warning level when the PCMM message is an error message such as GateSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an ACK

such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

Severity Info

Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group PCMM
Deprecated ID 1012

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8531 - DQOS Send CMS Info

Message DQOS: Sending {msg type} to CMS {ip address}

Description The specified message type was sent to the specified CMS.

Note: This message is logged at the Warning level when the DQOS message is an error message such as GAteSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an ACK

such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

Severity Info

Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group DQOS
Deprecated ID 1113

Recovery

8532 - SPC DQOS Send CMS Info

Message SPC DQOS: Sending {msg type} to CMS {ip address}

Description The specified message type was sent to the specified CMTS. If

the message is reporting an error, then this message is logged at

the Warning level, otherwise it is logged at the Info level.

Severity Info

Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group SPC DQOS

Deprecated ID 1213

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8534 - BoD RDR Quota MSG Processing Debug

Message RDR: Quota message processing {msg type}

DescriptionBoD is processing a Quota message of the specified type.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8535 - BoD RDR Quota MSG Processing Info

Message RDR: Quota message processing {msg type}

Description BoD is processing a Quota message of the specified type.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8600 - BoD Invalid Session ID Arg

Message Can't find session from COMCOL which SSID is {sess id}.

DescriptionBoD cannot find the COMCOL session because the session

ID is invalid.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8601 – BoD PCMM Request Reject

Message Reject PCMM request by load shedding, request type is {req type},

reason is {reason}.

Description BoD rejected the PCMM request by load shedding. The request

type and reason are indicated.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

8602 - BoD PCMM Mode Not Enabled

Message PCMM mode was not enabled! Can't handle PCMM request {req

type} for session {sess id}!

DescriptionBoD cannot handle the specified PCMM request type for the

indicated session because PCMM mode is not enabled.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8603 - BoD Diameter Mode Not Enabled

Message Diameter mode was not enabled! Can't handle diameter request

{req type} for session {sess id}!

DescriptionBoD cannot handle the specified Diameter request type for the

indicated session because Diameter mode is not enabled.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

8700 - BoD Admission Protocol Busy Event

Message ADMISSION: {svr name}: Busy : criteria {threshold}

Description The current load on the specified server exceeds the indicated

admission criteria thresholds.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

Typically, this condition returns to a normal state. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support* (MOS).

8701 - BoD Admission Protocol Clear Event

Message ADMISSION: {svr name}: Normal : criteria {threshold}

Description The current load on the specified server is below the indicated

admission criteria thresholds.

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8702 - BoD Admission Component Busy Event

Message ADMISSION: {3}: Resource {res name}: new condition {1} of the

criteria {threshold}

Description The load of the monitored resource is evaluated by an admission

controller as exceeding admission criteria threshold.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

Typically, this condition returns to a normal state. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support* (*MOS*).

8703 - BoD Admission Component Clear Event

Message ADMISSION: {3}: Resource {res name} : new condition {1} of

the criteria {threshold}

Description The load of the monitored resource is below clearing criteria

threshold.

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

No action required.

8704 – BoD PCMM Too Busy Set | Clear

Message ADMISSION: {res name} is in a {Busy | Normal} state

Description The specified resource name is in the indicated state (that is, busy

or normal). A busy (or Set event) state triggers a Warning log event;

a normal (or Clear event) state triggers an Error log event.

Severity Warning

Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server BoD
Group BoD

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10000 - ADS Connection Established

Message ADS: Analytics Data Stream connection to {ads client} has been

established for Channel: {chan type} and Version: {ads ver}

Description A connection established to the MPE device from the specified

Analytics client. The channel type and ADS interface version are

indicated.

SeverityNoticeNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group ADS

Recovery

No action required.

10001 - ADS Connection Closed

Message ADS: Analytics Data Stream connection to analytics client id

was closed.

Description The connection between the MPE device and the Analytics

client was closed.

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group ADS

Recovery

No action required.

10002 - ADS Connection Lost Set | Clear

Message ADS: Lost Analytics Data Stream connection to analytics client

id

Description The connection between the MPE device and the Analytics client

was closed due to an error.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace LogAlarmYes - 78000

Trap No
Server MPE
Group ADS

Recovery

No action required.

10003 - ADS Receive Error

Message ADS: Error processing Analytics Data Stream message received

from analytics client id. {1}

Description The Analytics Data Stream request from the Analytics Client

resulted in an error.

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group ADS

Recovery

No action required.

10004 - ADS Send Error

Message ADS: Error sending Analytics Data Stream message to analytics

client id. {1}

Description An error occurred while sending the Analytics Data Stream

message from the MPE device.

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group ADS

Recovery

No action required.

10005 - ADS Error

Message ADS: Analytics Data Stream encountered an error. [0]

Description An error occurred during the Analytics Data Stream

processing.

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group ADS

Recovery

No action required.

10006 – Sy Receive Notification

Message SY: Received notification from sy identity message:\ndiameter

message

Description This trace log event indicates that an SNR was received from

the OCS and provides the message details.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SY

Recovery

No action required.

10007 - Sy Bad Realm

Message SY: Peer Realm {0}

Description There is an undefined realm in the Sy configuration.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SY

Recovery

Check the configured Realm for the connection.

10008 - Sy Bad Address

Message SY:{0} address {1}

Description The primary address in the Sy configuration is

undefined.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SY

Recovery

Check the configured Address for the connection.

10009 – Sy Search

Message SY: Searching sy identity for subscriber: subscriber id

Description This trace log event indicates that a new SLR search has been

started for the given subscriber.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SY

Recovery

No actions required.

10010 - SY Search Results

Message SY: Search results from peer sy identity for subscriber subscriber

id are:\npolicy counter values

Description This trace log indicates a successful SLR/SLA lookup and details

the contents.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server MPE
Group SY

Recovery

No actions required.

10012 - Sy Search Error

Message SY: Search failure on *sy identity*: {1}

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SY

Recovery

No actions required.

10013 - Bad XML from SPR

Message XML Parse Failure from SDM. Subscriber="{0}". {1}

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group SY

Recovery

No actions required.

10014 - TDF Connection Closed

Message Unable to set policy for TDF session establishment, destination

host={host name}, realm={realm} for TDF {2}

Description Unable to set policy to establish a traffic detection function (TDF)

session for the specified destination. The connection was closed.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10020 - CMP started

Message CMP started

Description The CMP server is started.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group OSSI

Recovery

No actions required.

10021 - Import XML add

Message Import XML Add {0} executed by {4} \nSuccessful: {1}

\nFailed: {2} \nTotal execution time {3} millisecond

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group OSSI

Recovery

No actions required.

10022 - Import XML update

Message Import XML Update {0} executed by {4} \nSuccessful: {1}

\nFailed: {2} \nTotal execution time {3} millisecond

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group OSSI

Recovery

No actions required.

10023 – Import XML delete

Message Import XML Delete {0} executed by {4} \nSuccessful: {1}

\nFailed: {2} \nTotal execution time {3} millisecond

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group OSSI

Recovery

No actions required.

10024 – Import XML fail

Message Import XML Remove {0} From Group executed by {4}

\nSuccessful: {1} \nFailed: {2} \nTotal execution time {3}

millisecond

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group OSSI

Recovery

No actions required.

10025 - XML add fail

Message Import XML Add {0} To Group executed by {4} \nSuccessful:

{1} \nFailed: {2} \nTotal execution time {3} millisecond

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server CMP
Group OSSI

Recovery

No actions required.

10026 – RC proxy apply2

Message Apply data type to MPE (HostName: ip/hostname) executed by

user name \n Total execution time execution time millisecond

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server CMP/MPE
Group Configuration

Recovery

No actions required.

10027 – RC proxy apply

Message Apply data type {1}(s) to MPE (HostName:ip/hostname) executed

by user name \n Total execution time execution time millisecond

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server CMP/MPE
Group Configuration

Recovery

No actions required.

10028 – RC proxy send

Message Send Message(message) to MPE (HostName:ip/hostname)

executed by user name \nTotal execution time execution time

millisecond

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server CMP/MPE
Group Configuration

Recovery

No actions required.

10029 - Stat Rsync Clean Task Start

Message Starting Statistics Rsync Cleanup task.

Description The Statistics Rsync Cleanup task is starting.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

10031 - Diam Service Invalid XML File

Message Incorrect XML syntax in Diameter services file file

name\nerror message

Description

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10032 – Stats Sync Task Start

Message Starting *task name* Task.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No actions required.

10033 - Stats Sync Task Repository Success

Message name Task was successful for sync local repository to remote

server({ip address}) after retry {count} times

Description The Stats Sync task successfully synchronized the local repository

to the specified remote server. The number of attempts is indicated.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10036 – Retry fail

Message Diameter: PCC/ADC rule {0} retry failed after {1} attempts for

subscriber {2} {3}

Description This trace log is generated when there is an RAA error or if an

RAA timeout triggers the last retry RAR attempt.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

Check network connectivity. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10037 - DBPLUGIN No Match Debug

Message DBPLUGIN: No matches for *criteria*, search type *id*

Description

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Data Source

Recovery

No actions are required

10038 - Email Not Enabled Info

Message SMTP: SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message. {svr

ip address}

Description SMTP functionality is not enabled on the specified server to

send notification.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerMPEGroupSMTP

Recovery

No actions required.

10039 - RADIUS Server Init

Message RADIUS: Initializing communications on port {port}

Description RADIUS is initializing communications on the specified

port.

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group RADIUS

Recovery

No action required.

10040 - RADIUS Server Start Notice

Message RADIUS: Started listening on port {port}

Description The RADIUS server has started listening on the specified

port.

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group RADIUS

Recovery

No action required.

10041 – RADIUS Drop Invalid Warn

Message RADIUS: Dropping invalid message {msg type}. {msg details}

Description RADIUS is dropping an invalid message.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group RADIUS

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10042 - RADIUS Drop Bad MD5 Warn

Message RADIUS: Dropping message with bad MD5, probably bad

password in {msg type}

Description RADIUS is dropping a message with a bad MD5 checksum

file.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group RADIUS

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10043 - RADIUS Sent

Message RADIUS: Sent {msg type} [{identifier} / {sess id}] to {ip

address:port num} {details}

Description RADIUS sent a message with the indicated specifications.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group RADIUS

Recovery

No action required.

10044 – Policy event

Message Policy Event: event message

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes
Server MPE
Group SMTP

Recovery

No actions required.

10045 - RADIUS Server Start Fail

Message RADIUS: Start failed on port {port}

Description RADIUS failed to start on the indicated port.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group RADIUS

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10046 - RADIUS Received

Message RADIUS: Received message code / accounting type [pocket id

/ session id] from client address message

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerMPEGroupRADIUS

Recovery

No actions are required

10048 - SCTP Path Status

Message Diameter: SCTP path on association ID {0} address {1}

{2}

Description

Severity Info, Error, Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap No

Server MPE, MRA
Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10100 - Avg Sess Size Exceeds Projected Set

Message Average session size exceeds the projected session size size,

current average session size: size

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Admission Control

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10101 - Avg Sess Size Exceeds Projected Clear

Message Average session size is below the projected session size size,

current average session size: size

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Admission Control

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10102 - Sess Size Reached Threshold Set

Message Session database size reached threshold percent of session

database capacity percent, current database session size

percentage: percent

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes
Server MPE

Group Admission Control

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10103 - Sess Size Reached Threshold Clear

Message Session database size below threshold percent of session

database capacity percent, current database session size

percentage: percent

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes
Server MPE

Group Admission Control

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10104 - Avg Bind Size Exceeds Projected Set

Message Average binding size exceeds the projected binding size {0},

current average binding size: {1}

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MRA

Group Admission Control

Recover

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10105 - Avg Bind Size Exceeds Projected Clear

Message Average binding size is below the projected binding size

size, current average binding size: size

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MRA

Group Admission Control

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10106 - Bind Size Reached Threshold Set

Message Binding database size reached threshold percent of binding

database capacity threshold, current binding database size

percentage: size

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes
Server MRA

Group Admission Control

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10107 - Bind Size Reached Threshold Clear

Message Binding database size is below threshold percent of binding

database capacity size, current binding database size

percentage: size

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm Yes
Trap Yes
Server MRA

Group Admission Control

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10108 - ReplicationStats Task Start

Message Starting Replication Statistics task.

Description The Replication Statistics task is starting.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

10109 - ReplicationStats Task Failed

Message Replication Statistics Task failed.\n{0}

Description

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10110 - ReplicationStats Task Success

Message Replication Statistics Task completed successfully.

Description The Replication Statistics Task completed successfully.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

10111 - ReplicationStats Task Finish

Message Finishing Replication Statistics task.

Description The Replication Statistics task is finishing.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

10112 - ReplicationStats Task Data Available

Message Replication Statistics collection complete and data is available

for request.

Description Replication Statistics collection is complete. The data is available

for request.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

10113 - Sy On Demand Policy Action Failure

Message SY: Policy Action failure attempting to send {msg type} SLR to {1}

on MPE {ip address} for subscriber: {3}: {4}

Description SY encountered a policy action failure while attempting to sent a

message to the indicated destination.

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

10114 – Diam Session Cleanup Results

Message Diameter Session cleanup task is finished and iterated {0}

sessions, detected {1} stale sessions, and audited {2} sessions

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

10115 - Diameter Invalid Ancids Warning

Message Diameter: {0} "{1}" for subscriber {2} in {3} is invalid, can not

find related AF flow. {4}

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

10116 - PCEF Report Timeout

Message PCRF waiting PCEF reporting timeout for AF: $\{0\}$: $\{1\}\$ \n

{2}

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server DC

Group Data Collection Task

Recovery

No action required.

10117 - Subtrace Disabled Busy State

Message Subscriber Activity Logging has been temporarily

disabled due to transition to Busy state.

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group

Recovery

No action required.

10118 - Subtrace Enabled Normal State

Message Subscriber Activity Logging has been enabled due to

transition to stable state.

Description

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No **Server** MPE

Group

Recovery

No action required.

10119 – X1 Connection Lost

Message X1 Connectivity from Mediation Function: {0} with MPE:

{1} lost.

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Lawful Intercept

Recovery

1. Diagnose the X1 Connection between the MF and Policy Server.

2. If problem persists contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10120 - Duplicate Default Bearer Rule

Message Duplicate default bearer rules detected with precedence

{0}:\n{1}

Diameter

Description

Group

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Recovery

No action required.

10121 - Invalid Traffic Profile

Message Invalid traffic profile: {profile id}

Description The specified traffic profile is invalid.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

10122 - X2 Connection Lost

Message X2 Connectivity from MPE {0} with Mediation Function

{1} lost.

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

1. Diagnose the X2 Connection between the MF and Policy Server.

2. If problem persists contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10123 - Policy Logging Overflow

Message Policy logging has overflowed, data will be missing after

this time.

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10124 - Subtrace Policy Logging Overflow

Message Subscriber Tracing has overflowed, data will be missing after

this time.

Description The logging of subscriber tracing data has overflowed. Data will

be missing after this event's time.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10125 - AN GW Failed

Message An-Gw failure for: {0}

Description The AN-GW encountered an error.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10126 - Max Wait Time Exceeded

Message Request Maximum Wait Time has Exceeded, This Request is

ignored. $\n \{0\}$

Description The request exceeded the maximum wait time. The request is

ignored.

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10127 - Diameter Newer Session Detected

Message A newer session is detected, This Request is rejected with

DIAMETER_NEWER_SESSION_DETECTED.\n {0}

Description A more recent session has been detected. This request is rejected.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10128 - SY Reconciliation Status

Message SY: Reconciliation Status: {0}

Description This trace log indicates the current status of the Sy

Reconciliation task.

Severity Notice
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10129 - Sy Reconciliation Stats

Message SY: Reconciliation Stats: Total Session Audited: {0}

Description This trace log indicates the statistics about the most recent pass

of the Sy Reconciliation task, only if the status is Stopped or

Complete.

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10130 - Unauthorized Non Emergency Session

Message Reject a non-emergency request (0) from AF binding to an

emergency APN: {1}

Description This trace log is triggered when a non-emergency Rx session

binding to an emergency APN is requested.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

10131 – PCEF Initiated Emergency Request

Message Reject a PCEF-initiated emergency request {0} to an

emergency APN: {1}

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

10132 - Sy Reconciliation QP Notif

Message SY: Notify of split-brain resolved. Split-brain start time: {0}

Description Notification of split brain recovery was received by the MPE device

from the QP with the time stamp for when the QP believes the

event began.

SeverityNoticeNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

11001 – Remote Diversion Set | Clear

Message Remote diversion is not possible, alarm {0}

Description This trace log occurs when all other associated MRA devices are

currently unavailable for remote diversion. The Clear event occurs

when MRA devices become available.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MRA

Group Diameter

Recovery

No action is required.

10200 – VNF server create

Message VNF: Creating Instance: {VNFC details}

Description The VNFC details include the Cluster Name (VNF), Server Name

(Instance), Network Addresses, Config Drive enabled, Flavor, Host ID, Instance ID, Image, Security Groups, Status, Tenant ID, User ID,

and Availability Zone being created.

SeverityNoticeNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server VNF
Group Diameter

1

Recovery:

10201 - VNF server update

Message VNF: Updating Instance: \nPrevious Instance: \{VNFC details\}

\nUpdated Instance {VNFC details}

Description The VNFC details include the Cluster Name (VNF), Server Name

(Instance), Network Addresses, Config Drive enabled, Flavor, Host ID, Instance ID, Image, Security Groups, Status, Tenant ID, User ID,

and Availability Zone begin updated.

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerVNF

Group Diameter

Recovery:

10202 – VNF server delete

MessageVNF: Removing Instance: {VNF name}DescriptionThe name of the VNFC being removed.

SeverityNoticeNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No

Trap No
Server VNF
Group Diameter

Recovery:

10203 - VNFMGR get

MessageVNF: Retrieving data for id: {VNF name}DescriptionReturns VNFC details for VNF instances.

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server VNF
Group Diameter

Recovery:

10204 - VNFMGR get error

Message VNF: Retrieving data for id: {VNF name}

Description Name of the VNF where a data retrieve failure occurred.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server VNF
Group Diameter

Recovery:

10205 – VNF operation error set

Message VNF: Operation: {POST/PUT/DELETE} Error Instance: {VNF name}

HTTP Operation: {GET/POST/PUT/DELETE} HTTP Error; {Error from HTTP Operation} HTTP URI: {URI of HTTP request} HTTP Answer: {Response data} VIM Error; {Error msg from VIM} Instance Data: {VNF

details}

Description A VNF operation caused a failure.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server VNF
Group Diameter

Recovery:

10206 – VNF operation error clear

Message VNF: Operation Alarm Cleared: {VNF name} Instance Data: {VNF

details}

Description Alarm 78850 - Create, update, or delete operation failed on the

VNF cluster - has been cleared.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server VNF

Group Diameter

Recovery:

10207 – VNF rest operation

Message VNF: REST Operation: {GET/POST/PUT/DELETE} URI: {URI

of operation} Data: {Msg data}

Description An outbound REST operation has been attempted.

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server VNF
Group Diameter

Recovery:

10208 - VNF API unsupported version

Message VNF: API Version unsupported: {API name} Configured Port: {API

port} Handler Configured Version: {API version from configuration}

API Version Data: {Retrieved API version data}

Description The configured version of a REST API being used is not supported

by the end server.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server VNF

Group Diameter

Recovery:

15000 - SCMP Sync Trace Succ

Message S-CMP reference sync succeeded.

Description

SeverityNoticeNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15010 - SCMP Init Succ

Message S-CMP {0} initialization succeeded.

Description

Severity Notice
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15101 - Mediation SPR Connection Exception

Message SOAP: SPR {0} connection exception: {1}

Description

Severity Error
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15102 - Mediation SPR Connection Timeout

Message SOAP: SPR {0} connection time out.

Description

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Mediation

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15103 - Mediation SOAP Parameter Error

Message SOAP: Mediation SOAP interface parameter error:

{0}.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group MF

Recovery

No action required.

15104 - Mediation Open COMCOL Error

Message SOAP: {0}: Could not open database, the usrId is: {1}.

Description

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15105 - Mediation Operate COMCOL Error

Message SOAP: {0}: fail to oprate db,the usrId is: {1}, the

oprateType is: {2}.

Description

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15106 - Mediation SOAP Result Error

Message MEDIATION: Mediation SOAP request get error result,

resultcode: {0},UsrId: {1},oprateType: {2}.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15107 - Mediation SPR Connection Request

Message MDF: Sent SPR message {0} to SPR {1}.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15108 – Mediation SPR Connection Response

Message MDF: Received SPR message (0) received from SPR

{1}.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15109 - Mediation SOAP Request

Message SOAP: Receiving SOAP operation {0}.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15110 - SPR Connection Failed

Message SPR: Create connection to SPR {0} failed.

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15111 - SPR Connection Failed Clear

Message SPR: Create connection to SPR {0} successfully.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15112 - SPR License Limit Set

Message MEDIATION: Achieve 80% maximum number of users in SPR.

Description The mediation server has reached 80% of the maximum number

of users in SPR.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Provision

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15113 - SPR License Limit Clear

Message MEDIATION: Below 80% maximum number of users in SPR.

Description The mediation server is now below 80% of the maximum

number of users in SPR.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15114 - SPR Timeout Error

Message MEDIATION: HandleReply failed for timeout, UsrId is:

{0},operateType is: {1}.

Description

Severity Error
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15115 - Mediation Admission Protocol Busy Event

Message ADMISSION: {0}: Busy: criteria {1}

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15116 - Mediation Admission Protocol Clear Event

Message ADMISSION: {0}: Normal: criteria {1}

Description

Severity Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15117 - Mediation Admission Component Busy Event

Message ADMISSION: {3}: Resource {0}: new condition {1} of the

criteria {2}

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15118 - Mediation Admission Component Clear Event

Message ADMISSION: {3}: Resource {0}: new condition {1} of the

criteria {2}

Description

SeverityNoticeNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15119 - Mediation SOAP Too Busy Set | Clear

Message ADMISSION: {0} is in a {1} state

Description The SOAP interface state of the Mediation server has either

changed from normal (not busy) to busy or from busy to normal

(not busy).

Severity Warning/Notice

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15120 - Mediation SOAP Response

Message SOAP: SOAP response message: {0}.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15121 – Sync Server Error

Message Sync: Exception has occurred in sync server: server

Description An exception has occurred in the sync server.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15122 - Sync Stop Server Error

Message Sync: Could not stop server component: component

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15123 - Sync Thread Uncaught Exception

Message Sync: Sync: Thread-server, uncaught exception: exception

Description

Severity Error
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15124 – Sync Exec CMD Fail

Message Sync: Command command executes failure

Description The command failed to execute.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No **Server** Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15125 – Sync Exec CMD Error

Message Sync: Exception occurred while executes command *type*:

command

Description An exception occurred while the specified command was

executed.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15126 - Sync Accept App Sync Request

Message Sync: Accepted apply sync request: request.

Description The apply sync request is accepted.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

15127 - Sync Reject App Sync Request

Message Sync: Sync busy at *request*, reject apply sync request.

Description The sync server is busy. The apply sync request is rejected.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

15128 - Sync App Sync Request Exception

Message Sync: Exception occurred while process apply sync request:

request

Description An exception occurred while processing the apply sync

request.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15129 - Sync App Sync Response

Message Sync: Received apply sync response: *type. response*

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

15130 - Sync App Sync Response Exception

Message Sync: Exception occurred while process apply sync response:

type

Description An exception occurred while processing the apply sync

response.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15131 - Sync TooBusy Reject Request

Message Sync: Sync server too busy, reject sync request: *type*

Description The sync server is too busy. The sync request is rejected.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15132 - Sync Invalid Request

Message Sync: Invalid sync request: *type*

Description The sync request is invalid.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No **Server** Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

15133 - Sync Handle Request Exception

Message Sync: Exception occurred while process sync request: *type*

Description An exception occurred while processing the sync request.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15134 - Sync Accept Sync Request

Message Sync: Accepted sync request: *type*.

Description The sync request is accepted.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

15135 - Sync Open COMCOL Fail

Message Sync: Failed to open database *type: database*

Description The sync operation failed to open the database.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15136 - Sync Close COMCOL Fail

Message Sync: Failed to close database *type*: *database*

Description The sync operation failed to close the database.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15137 - Sync Verify Success

Message Sync: Verify {0} success

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15138 - Sync Verify Fail

Message Sync: Failed to verify *type*: *database*

Description The sync operation failed to verify the database type.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15139 - Sync Resolve Success

Message Sync: Resolve conflict success

Description The sync operation has successfully resolved a conflict.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

15140 - Sync Resolve Fail

Message Sync: Failed to resolve conflict: *type*

Description The sync operation failed to resolve a conflict.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15141 - Sync Create DATS Success

Message Sync: Create sync {0} -data files success

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

15142 - Sync Create DATS Fail

Message Sync: Failed to create {0}-data files: {1}

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15143 - Do Sync Fail

Message Sync: Failed to do sync, {type}:{file}

Description The sync failed. All errors that occur during the synchronization

procedure will be reported in the trace log. Examples:

 $\textbf{1.} \ \ \text{failover: already waited } \textit{time} \ \text{ms, but server is still not ready.}$

2. receiving: reports can't fully received during *time* seconds.

3. timeout: task can't be completed during time s.

4. failover: failed to do sync after failover, can't write data to request file.

5. failover: can't upload data: reason.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15144 - Sync Create Sync Response

Message Sync: Created sync response: {0}

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15145 - Sync Handle Response Exception

Message Sync: Exception occurred while process sync response:

{0}

Description

SeverityErrorNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15146 - Sync Disk Quota Exceed

Message Sync: Backup folder disk quota exceeds. Disk quota: {0},

total usage: {1}.

Description

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15147 – Sync Disk No Space

Message Sync: No space left on device: {0} "REMAINING"

Description

Severity Error
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15148 – Sync Disk No Space Clear

Message Sync: Disk space cleaned on device: {0}, cleaned {1} files,

released {2} disk spaces.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15149 - MRA Sig Device Filter Changed

Message MRA Sig device filter changed from {prev value} to

{new value}

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MRA

Group

Recovery

No action required.

15150 - DRA: Rejecting non-authorized

Message

Description DRA: Rejecting non-authorized {0}, no associate {1}

found.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Group Recovery

No action required.

15151 - Accept Authorized Connection

Message DRA: Accepted authorized {0}.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Group

Recovery

No action required.

15152 – Rerouting Message

Message Diameter: Rerouted {0} to {1} ({2} attempts)

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Group

Recovery

No action required.

15153 - MPE Sig Device Filter Changed

Message MPE Sig device filter changed from {prev value} to {new

value}

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group

Recovery

No action required.

15160 – Batch Operation Error

Message Batch: Exception has occurred in batch operation: {0}.

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15161 - Batch Request Validation

Message Batch: validation result of batch request, data file name:

{0}, operation time: {1}, result: {2}.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15162 - Batch Handle Result

Message Batch: Finished handling task: {0}, totally processed: {1} lines,

successfully processed {2} lines, time consumed: {3}, ACK file:

{4}.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15163 - Batch Disk Quota Exceed

Message Batch: Batch folder disk quota exceeds. Disk quota: {0},

total usage: {1}.

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15164 – Batch Disk No Space

Message Batch: No space left on device: {0}. "REMAINING"

Description

SeverityErrorNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15165 – Batch Clean Up

Message Batch: Clean up batch "DIRECTORY" {0}, cleaned {1} files,

released {2} disk spaces.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15166 - Scheduled Task RAR Sent

Message Scheduled: RAR sent for user {0}, for task {1}

Description

SeverityDebugNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15167 - Rebuild Diameter Peers

Message Diameter: Rebuild node($\{0\}$) peers \n $\{1\}$ \n=> \n $\{2\}$

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Provision

Recovery

No action required.

15200 – PM Gen Stats Sync Task Start

Message Starting {0} Task.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15201 - PM Gen Stats Sync Task Success

Message {0} Task completed successfully.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15202 - PM Gen Stats Sync Task Fail

Message {0} Task failed.\n{1}

Description

Severity Error
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15203 - PM Gen Stats Sync Task End

Message Finishing {0} Task.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15204 - PM Stats Sync Task Start

Message Starting {0} Task.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

15205 – PM Stats Sync Task Success

Message {0} Task completed successfully.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15206 – PM Stats Sync Task Fail

Message {0} Task failed.\n{1}

Description

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15207 - PM Stats Sync Task End

Message Finishing (0) Task.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15208 – PM Stats Sync Task Repository Success

Message {2} Task was successful for sync local repository to remote

server({1}) after retry {0} times

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15209 – PM Stats Sync Task Repository Fail

Message {2} Task still failed for sync local repository to remote

 $server(\{1\})$ after retry $\{0\}$ times

Description

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

15300 - DIAM Invalid AppDetecInfo Warning

Message Diameter:{0} AVP in {1} is missing in

Application-Detection-Information AVP. {2}

Description The Application Detection Information AVP is missing.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery:

No action.

15301 - SMS Stats Sync Task Start

Message Starting {0} Task.

Description Starting SMS Notification Statistics Uploading Task.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery:

No action.

15302 - SMS Stats Sync Task Success

Message {0}Task completed successfully.

Description SMS Notification Statistics Uploading Task completed

successfully.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery:No action.

15303 - SMS Stats Sync Task Fail

Message $\{0\}$ Task failed. $\n{1}$

Description SMS Notification Statistics Uploading Task Failure(s):

1. Error in network I/O

2. Error in file I/O

3. Timeout in data send/receive4. Invalid user name and password.

5. Unknown error. Actual FTP exit code is {}

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery: No action.

15304 – SMS Status Sync Task End

Message Finishing {0} Task.

Description Finishing SMS Notification Statistics Uploading Task.

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery: No action.

15305 - SMS Stats Sync Task Repository Success

Message {2}Task was successful for sync local repository to remote server

{1} after retry {0} times.

Description SMS Notification Statistics Uploading Task was successful by sync

local repository to remote server after 2 retries.

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery:No action.

15306 – SMS Stats Sync Task Repository Fail

Message {2} Task still failed for sync local repository to remote server {1}

after retry {0} times.

Description SMS Notification Statistics Uploading Task failed for sync local

repository to remote server after 3 retries.

Severity Error

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery:No action.

17100 - MDF Soap Result Error

Message MDF: SOAP request {0} error result: {1}.

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17102 – MDF Soap Parameter Error

Message MDF: SOAP request parameter error: {0}.

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17103 - MDF No QP Name Error

Message MDF: Add.{0}({1}): cannot get quota profile name.

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17104 – MDF Soap Illegal OPMD Change

Message MDF: SOAP request illegal opmd change: {0} -> {1}

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17105 - MDF Soap Client Result Error

Message MDF: SOAP client request({0}) error result: {1}.

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17106 - MDF Cannot Parse SDM Response

Message MDF: SDM client cannot parse SDM response {0}: {1}

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17107 - MDF IMSI Not In Range

Message MDF: Cannot {0} - not in SPR IMSI range

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17108 – MDF Soap Client Request

Message MDF: Sent request to MGW: {0}

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17109 - MDF Soap Client Response

Message MDF: Received response from MGW: {0}

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17110 – MDF SPR Message

Message MDF: {0} - SPR messages: {1}

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17111 - MDF Get Subscriber

Message MDF: {0} - Query result: {1}

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

<u>r</u>

No action required.

17112 - MDF Illegal NotifySubscriber

Message MDF: Illegal {0}: {1}

Description

Recovery

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17113 - MDF Soap Request

Message MDF: SOAP request message: {0}

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17114 - MDF Soap Response

Message MDF: SOAP response message: {0}

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17115 – MDF Out SPR Message

Message MDF: {0} - SPR messages: => {1}

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17116 - MDF IMSI Not In SPR

Message MDF: IMSI({0}) not in SPR IMSI range

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No

Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17118 - MDF IMSI In SPR

Message MDF: IMSI({0}) in SPR IMSI range: {1}

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17119 – MDF IMSI In S-SPR

Message MDF: IMSI({0}) in S-SPR IMSI range: {1}

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17120 - MDF DYQ Was Expired

Message MDF: Discard expired dynamic quota: {0}

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17121 - MDF Quota Was Expired

Message MDF: Discard initial quota usage because it

based-dynamic-quota was expired: {0}

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation
Group Sync

Recovery

No action required.

17122 - MDF Failed to deduct usage

Message MDF: Failed to deduct usage({0}) for {1}: {2}

Description

Severity Warning
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group QuotaRequest

Recovery

No action required.

17123 - MDF Deductible Quotas

Message MDF: Deductible quotas: {0}

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group QuotaRequest

Recovery

No action required.

17124 - MDF Reset For Deduct

{3}) from {4}.{5}({6})

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group QuotaRequest

Recovery

No action required.

17125 – MDF Do Deduct Usage

Message MDF: Deduct quota usage($\{0\} \rightarrow \{1\}$) from $\{2\}.\{3\}(\{4\})$

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No Trap No

Server Mediation

Group QuotaRequest

Recovery

No action required.

17301 - Clearance Started

Message Clearance: MPE session clearance will start. Active

sessions are {0}.

Description

Severity Always
Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

17302 - Clearance Duplicating

Message Clearance: MPE session clearance has been started.

Description The MPE session clearance is started.

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

AlarmNoTrapNoServerMPE

Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

17303 - Clearance Abort

Message Clearance: MPE session clearance transaction is aborted.

Description The MPE session clearance transaction was aborted.

Severity Warning

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

17304 - Clearance Session Terminate

Message Clearance: Session {0} will be terminated.

Description

Severity Debug

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

17305 - Clearance Finished

Message Clearance: Task finished, terminate {0} sessions: success

{1} and failed {2}.

Description

Severity Info

Notification Trace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

17306 - KT Reject Invalid Sub

Message Diameter: Rejecting invalid KT sub-subscriber on

session: {0}

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE
Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

17307 - PUA Failure of Reset

Message SH: Received PUA failure related to quota reset for

subscriber: {0}

Description

SeverityWarningNotificationTrace Log

Alarm No
Trap No
Server MPE

Group Diameter

Recovery

No action required.

Chapter

4

Alarms and Events

Topics:

- *Alarms formatting information.....363*
- Alarm and Event Severity Levels.....365
- *Platform* (31000-32800).....365
- *QP* (70000-70999).....441
- *Policy Server Alarms* (71000-79999).....460
- *Policy Server Events* (80000-89999).....487

This chapter provides general alarm and event information, and lists the types of alarms and events that can occur on the system. Alarms and events are recorded in a database log table.

Note: Alarms for all modes are represented in this list (cable, wireline, and wireless).

Note: If you encounter an alarm not in this document, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

Alarms formatting information

This section of the document provides information to help you understand why an alarm occurred and to provide a recovery procedure to help correct the condition that caused the alarm.

The information provided about each alarm includes:

Alarm Group The type of alarm that has occurred. For a list of Event types see *Alarm*

and event types.

Description The reason or cause for the alarm.

Severity The severity of the alarm. This severity may vary, depending on

user-defined and specific application settings.

Instance

HA Score The HA impact of the alarm: Normal, Failed, or Degraded.

Auto Clear Seconds The number of seconds required for the alarm to automatically clear

(if applicable).

OID The alarm identifier that appears in SNMP traps.

Alarm ID The alarm identifier that is used internally (if applicable).

Recovery Lists any necessary steps for correcting or preventing the alarm.

Alarm and event types

This table describes the possible alarm/event types that can be displayed.

Note: Not all applications use all of the alarm types listed.

Table 2: Alarm and Event Types

Type Name	Туре
APPL	Application
CAF	Communication Agent (ComAgent)
CAPM	Computer-Aided Policy Making (Diameter Mediation)
CFG	Configuration
CHG	Charging
CNG	Congestion Control
COLL	Collection
DAS	Diameter Application Server (Message Copy)
DB	Database
DIAM	Diameter

DISK DNS Domain Name Service DPS Data Processor Server ERA Event Responder Application FABR Full Address Based Resolution HA High Availability HTTP Hypertext Transfer Protocol IDIH Integrated DIH IF Interface IP Internet Protocol IPFE IP Front End LOADGEN Loagging MEAS Measurements MEM Memory NAT Network Address Translation NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF PORC PCRF POIcy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT PROC Proces PROV Provisioning PSBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution SIP Session Initiation Protocol Signaling Compression SIP Session Initiation Protocol Interface	Type Name	Туре
DPS Data Processor Server ERA Event Responder Application FABR Full Address Based Resolution HA High Availability HTTP Hypertext Transfer Protocol IDIH Integrated DIH IF Interface IP Internet Protocol IPFE IP Front End LOADGEN Load Generator LOG Logging MEAS Measurements MEM Memory NAT Network Address Translation NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR OP OBUS RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	DISK	Disk
ERA Event Responder Application FABR Full Address Based Resolution HA High Availability HTTP Hypertext Transfer Protocol IDIH Integrated DIH IF Interface IP Internet Protocol IPFE IP Front End LOADGEN Load Generator LOG Logging MEAS Measurements MEM Memory NAT Network Address Translation NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning PSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Compression	DNS	Domain Name Service
FABR Full Address Based Resolution HA High Availability HTTP Hypertext Transfer Protocol IDIH Integrated DIH IF Interface IP Internet Protocol IPFE IP Front End LOADGEN Load Generator LOG Logging MEAS Measurements MEM Memory NAT Network Address Translation NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SUB Signaling Compression	DPS	Data Processor Server
HIA High Availability HTTP Hypertext Transfer Protocol IDIH Integrated DIH IF Interface IP Internet Protocol IPFE IP Front End LOADGEN Load Generator LOG Logging MEAS Measurements MEM Memory NAT Network Address Translation NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	ERA	Event Responder Application
HTTP Hypertext Transfer Protocol IDIH Integrated DIH IF Interface IP Internet Protocol IPFE IP Front End LOADGEN Load Generator LOG Logging MEAS Measurements MEM Memory NAT Network Address Translation NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	FABR	Full Address Based Resolution
IDIH Integrated DIH IF Interface IP Internet Protocol IPFE IP Front End LOADGEN Load Generator LOG Logging MEAS Measurements MEM Memory NAT Network Address Translation NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR OP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	НА	High Availability
IF Interface IP Internet Protocol IPFE IP Front End LOADGEN Load Generator LOG Logging MEAS Measurements MEM Memory NAT Network Address Translation NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	HTTP	Hypertext Transfer Protocol
IPFE IP Front End	IDIH	Integrated DIH
IPFE IIP Front End LOADGEN Load Generator LOG Logging MEAS Measurements MEM Memory NAT Network Address Translation NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SIGC Signaling Compression	IF	Interface
LOADGEN Load Generator Log MEAS Measurements MEM Memory NAT Network Address Translation NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	IP	Internet Protocol
LOG Logging MEAS Measurements MEM Memory NAT Network Address Translation NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	IPFE	IP Front End
MEAS Measurements MEM Memory NAT Network Address Translation NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Signaling Compression	LOADGEN	Load Generator
MEM Memory NAT Network Address Translation NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	LOG	Logging
NAT Network Address Translation NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	MEAS	Measurements
NP Number Portability OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Signaling Compression	MEM	Memory
OAM Operations, Administration & Maintenance PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning PSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	NAT	Network Address Translation
PCRF Policy Charging Rules Function PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	NP	Number Portability
PDRA Policy Diameter Routing Agent PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	OAM	Operations, Administration & Maintenance
PLAT Platform PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	PCRF	Policy Charging Rules Function
PROC Process PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	PDRA	Policy Diameter Routing Agent
PROV Provisioning pSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	PLAT	Platform
PSBR Policy SBR QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	PROC	Process
QP QBus RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	PROV	Provisioning
RBAR Range-Based Address Resolution REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	pSBR	Policy SBR
REPL Replication SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	QP	QBus
SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	RBAR	Range-Based Address Resolution
SDS Subscriber Database Server SIGC Signaling Compression	REPL	Replication
SIGC Signaling Compression	SCTP	Stream Control Transmission Protocol
	SDS	Subscriber Database Server
SIP Session Initiation Protocol Interface	SIGC	Signaling Compression
	SIP	Session Initiation Protocol Interface

Type Name	Туре
SL	Selective Logging
SS7	Signaling System 7
SSR	SIP Signaling Router
STK	EXG Stack
SW	Software (generic event type)
TCP	Transmission Control Protocol

Alarm and Event Severity Levels

Alarms can be one of three severity levels:

- 1. Critical
- 2. Major
- 3. Minor

Events note the occurrence of an expected condition and are logged in the Trace Log. Events have these severity levels:

- 1. Emergency
- 2. Alert
- 3. Critical
- 4. Error
- 5. Warning
- **6.** Notice
- 7. Info
- 8. Debug

Platform (31000-32800)

This section provides information and recovery procedures for the Platform alarms, ranging from 31000-32700.

31000 - S/W fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: Program impaired by s/w fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolSwFaultNotify

Recovery:

No action is required. This event is used for command-line tool errors only.

31001 - S/W status

Alarm Group: SW

Description: Program status

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolSwStatusNotify

Recovery:

No action required.

31002 - Process watchdog failure

Alarm Group: SW

Description: Process watchdog timed out.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: comcolProcWatchdogFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. Alarm indicates a stuck process was automatically recovered, so no additional steps are needed.

2. If this problem persists, collect savelogs and contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31003 - Tab thread watchdog failure

Alarm Group: SW

Description: Tab thread watchdog timed out

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolThreadWatchdogFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. Alarm indicates a stuck process was automatically recovered, so no additional steps are needed.

2. If this problem persists, collect savelogs and contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31100 - Database replication fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The Database replication process is impaired by a s/w fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

 $Alarm Severity, and \ bind Var Names Value Str$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbReplicationFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server and inetsync task.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31101 - Database replication to slave failure

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: Database replication to a slave Database has failed

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbRepToSlaveFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. Check network connectivity between the affected servers.

2. If there are no issues with network connectivity, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31102 - Database replication from master failure

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: Database replication from a master Database has failed.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbRepFromMasterFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. Indicates replication subsystem is unable to contact a server, due to networking issues or because the server is not available. Investigate the status of the server and verify network connectivity.

2. If no issues with network connectivity or the server are found and the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31103 - DB Replication update fault

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: Database replication process cannot apply update to DB.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbRepUpdateFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. This alarm indicates a transient error occurred within the replication subsystem, but the system has recovered, so no additional steps are needed.

2. If the problem persists, collect savelogs and contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31104 - DB Replication latency over threshold

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: Database replication latency has exceeded thresholds

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbRepLatencyNotify

Recovery:

- 1. If this alarm is raised occasionally for short time periods (a couple of minutes or less), it may indicate network congestion or spikes of traffic pushing servers beyond their capacity. Consider re-engineering network capacity or subscriber provisioning.
- 2. If this alarm does not clear after a couple of minutes, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31105 - Database merge fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The database merge process (inetmerge) is impaired by a s/w

fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbMergeFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. This alarm indicates a transient error occurred within the merging subsystem, but the system has recovered, so no additional steps are needed.

2. If the problem persists, collect savelogs and contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31106 - Database merge to parent failure

Alarm Group: COLL

Description: Database merging to the parent Merge Node has failed

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: comcolDbMergeToParentFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. This alarm indicates the merging subsystem is unable to contact a server, due to networking issues or because the server is not available. Investigate the status of the server and verify network connectivity.

2. If no issues with network connectivity or the server are found and the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31107 - Database merge from child failure

Alarm Group: COLL

Description: Database merging from a child Source Node has failed

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbMergeFromChildFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. Check network connectivity between the affected servers.

2. If there are no issues with network connectivity, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31108 - Database merge latency over threshold

Alarm Group: COLL

Description: Database Merge latency has exceeded thresholds

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbMergeLatencyNotify

Recovery:

- 1. If this alarm is raised occasionally for short time periods (a couple of minutes or less), it may indicate network congestion or spikes of traffic pushing servers beyond their capacity. Consider re-engineering network capacity or subscriber provisioning.
- 2. If this alarm does not clear after a couple of minutes, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31109 - Topology config error

Alarm Group: DB

Description: Topology is configured incorrectly

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolTopErrorNotify

Recovery:

- 1. This alarm may occur during initial installation and configuration of a server. No action is necessary at that time.
- **2.** If this alarm occurs after successful initial installation and configuration of a server, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31110 - Database audit fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The Database service process (idbsvc) is impaired by a s/w

fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbAuditFaultNotify

Recovery:

- **1.** Export event history for the given server and idbsvc task.
- **2.** Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31111 - Database merge audit in progress

Alarm Group: COLL

Description: Database Merge Audit between mate nodes in progress

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbMergeAuditNotify

Recovery:

No action required.

31112 - DB replication update log transfer timed out

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: DB Replicated data may not have transferred in the time

allotted.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 30

OID: comcolDbRepUpLogTransTimeoutNotify

Recovery:

No action required. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) if this occurs frequently.

31113 - DB replication manually disabled

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: DB Replication Manually Disabled

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: comcolDbReplicationManuallyDisabledNotify

Recovery:

No action required.

31114 - DB replication over SOAP has failed

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: Database replication of configuration data via SOAP has failed

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 3600

OID: comcolDbReplicationSoapFaultNotify

Recovery:

- 1. Check network connectivity between the affected servers.
- 2. If there are no issues with network connectivity, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31115 - Database service fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The Database service process (idbsvc) is impaired by a s/w

fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbServiceFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server and idbsvc task.

2. Contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31116 - Excessive shared memory

Alarm Group: MEM

Description: The amount of shared memory consumed exceeds configured

thresholds

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolExcessiveSharedMemoryConsumptionNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31117 - Low disk free

Alarm Group: DISK

Description: The amount of free disk is below configured thresholds

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolLowDiskFreeNotify

Recovery:

1. Remove unnecessary or temporary files from partitions.

2. If there are no files known to be unneeded, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31118 - Database disk store fault

Alarm Group: DISK

Description: Writing the database to disk failed

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbDiskStoreFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Remove unnecessary or temporary files from partitions.

2. If there are no files known to be unneeded, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31119 - Database updatelog overrun

Alarm Group: DB

Description: The Database update log was overrun increasing risk of data

loss

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbUpdateLogOverrunNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31120 - Database updatelog write fault

Alarm Group: DB

Description: A Database change cannot be stored in the updatelog

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbUpdateLogWriteFaultNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31121 - Low disk free early warning

Alarm Group: DISK

Description: The amount of free disk is below configured early warning

thresholds

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolLowDiskFreeEarlyWarningNotify

Recovery:

1. Remove unnecessary or temporary files from partitions that are greater than 80% full.

2. If there are no files known to be unneeded, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31122 - Excessive shared memory early warning

Alarm Group: MEM

Description: The amount of shared memory consumed exceeds configured

early warning thresholds

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolExcessiveShMemConsumptionEarlyWarnNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31123 - Database replication audit command complete

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: ADIC found one or more errors that are not automatically

fixable.

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbRepAuditCmdCompleteNotify

Recovery:

No action required.

31124 - ADIC error

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: An ADIC detected errors

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbRepAuditCmdErrNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31125 - Database durability degraded

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: Database durability has dropped below configured durability

level

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbDurabilityDegradedNotify

Recovery:

1. Check configuration of all servers, and check for connectivity problems between server addresses.

2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31126 - Audit blocked

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: Site Audit Controls blocked an inter-site replication audit due

to the number in progress per configuration.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolAuditBlockedNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31127 - DB Replication Audit Complete

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: DB replication audit completed

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbRepAuditCompleteNotify

Recovery:

No action required.

31128 - ADIC Found Error

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: ADIC found one or more errors that are not automatically

fixable.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbADICErrorNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31129 - ADIC Found Minor Issue

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: ADIC found one or more minor issues that can most likely be

ignored

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 14400

OID: comcolDbADICWarn

Recovery:

No action required.

31130 - Network health warning

Alarm Group: NET

Description: Network health issue detected

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolNetworkHealthWarningNotify

Recovery:

- 1. Check configuration of all servers, and check for connectivity problems between server addresses.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31131 - DB Ousted Throttle Behind

Alarm Group: DB

Description: DB ousted throttle may be affecting processes.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: comcolOustedThrottleWarnNotify

Recovery:

1. Run 'procshm -o' to identify involved processes.

2. Contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* if this alarm persists.

31140 - Database perl fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: Perl interface to Database is impaired by a s/w fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbPerlFaultNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31145 - Database SQL fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: SQL interface to Database is impaired by a s/w fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbSQLFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server, and Imysqld task.

2. Contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31146 - DB mastership fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: DB replication is impaired due to no mastering process

(inetrep/inetrep).

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbMastershipFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server.

2. Contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31147 - DB upsynclog overrun

Alarm Group: SW

Description: UpSyncLog is not big enough for (WAN) replication.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbUpSyncLogOverrunNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31148 - DB lock error detected

Alarm Group: DB

Description: The DB service process (idbsvc) has detected an IDB lock-related

error caused by another process. The alarm likely indicates a DB lock-related programming error, or it could be a side effect of a

process crash.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolDbLockErrorNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31200 - Process management fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The process manager (procmgr) is impaired by a s/w fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolProcMgmtFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server, all processes.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31201 - Process not running

Alarm Group: PROC

Description: A managed process cannot be started or has unexpectedly

terminated

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolProcNotRunningNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31202 - Unkillable zombie process

Alarm Group: PROC

Description: A zombie process exists that cannot be killed by procmgr.

procmgr will no longer manage this process.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolProcZombieProcessNotify

Recovery:

1. If the process does not exit, it may be necessary to reboot the server to eliminate the zombie process.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31206 - Process mgmt monitoring fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The process manager monitor (pm.watchdog) is impaired by

a s/w fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolProcMgmtMonFaultNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31207 - Process resource monitoring fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The process resource monitor (ProcWatch) is impaired by a

s/w fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolProcResourceMonFaultNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31208 - IP port server fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The run environment port mapper (re.portmap) is impaired

by a s/w fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolPortServerFaultNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31209 - Hostname lookup failed

Alarm Group: SW

Description: Unable to resolve a hostname specified in the NodeInfo table

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHostLookupFailedNotify

Recovery:

- **1.** This typically indicates a DNS Lookup failure. Verify all server hostnames are correct in the GUI configuration on the server generating the alarm.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31213 - Process scheduler fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The process scheduler (ProcSched/runat) is impaired by a s/w

fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolProcSchedulerFaultNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31214 - Scheduled process fault

Alarm Group: PROC

Description: A scheduled process cannot be executed or abnormally

terminated

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

 $Alarm Severity, and \ bind Var Names Value Str$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolScheduleProcessFaultNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31215 - Process resources exceeded

Alarm Group: SW

Description: A process is consuming excessive system resources.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 14400

OID: comcolProcResourcesExceededFaultNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31216 - SysMetric configuration error

Alarm Group: SW

Description: A SysMetric Configuration table contains invalid data

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolSysMetricConfigErrorNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31220 - HA configuration monitor fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The HA configuration monitor is impaired by a s/w fault.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaCfgMonitorFaultNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31221 - HA alarm monitor fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The high availability alarm monitor is impaired by a s/w fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaAlarmMonitorFaultNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31222 - HA not configured

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability is disabled due to system configuration

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaNotConfiguredNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31223 - HA Heartbeat transmit failure

Alarm Group: HA

Description: The high availability monitor failed to send heartbeat.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaHbTransmitFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. This alarm clears automatically when the server successfully registers for HA heartbeating.

2. If this alarm does not clear after a couple minutes, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31224 - HA configuration error

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability configuration error

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaCfgErrorNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31225 - HA service start failure

Alarm Group: HA

Description: The required high availability resource failed to start.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 0

OID: comcolHaSvcStartFailureNotify

Recovery:

1. This alarm clears automatically when the HA daemon is successfully started.

2. If this alarm does not clear after a couple minutes, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31226 - HA availability status degraded

Alarm Group: HA

Description: The high availability status is degraded due to raised alarms.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 0

OID: comcolHaAvailDegradedNotify

Recovery:

1. View alarms dashboard for other active alarms on this server.

2. Follow corrective actions for each individual alarm on the server to clear them.

3. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31227 - HA availability status failed

Alarm Group: HA

Description: The high availability status is failed due to raised alarms.

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaAvailFailedNotify

Recovery:

1. View alarms dashboard for other active alarms on this server.

2. Follow corrective actions for each individual alarm on the server to clear them.

3. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31228 - HA standby offline

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability standby server is offline.

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: comcolHaStandbyOfflineNotify

Recovery:

- 1. If loss of communication between the active and standby servers is caused intentionally by maintenance activity, alarm can be ignored; it clears automatically when communication is restored between the two servers.
- **2.** If communication fails at any other time, look for network connectivity issues and/or Contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31229 - HA score changed

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability health score changed

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaScoreChangeNotify

Recovery:

Status message - no action required.

31230 - Recent alarm processing fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The recent alarm event manager (raclerk) is impaired by a s/w

fault.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolRecAlarmEvProcFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server and raclerk task.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31231 - Platform alarm agent fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The platform alarm agent impaired by a s/w fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolPlatAlarmAgentNotify

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31232 - Late heartbeat warning

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability server has not received a message on specified

path within the configured interval.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaLateHeartbeatWarningNotify

Recovery:

No action required; this is a warning and can be due to transient conditions. If there continues to be no heartbeat from the server, Alarm 31228 - HA standby offline occurs.

31233 - HA Path Down

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability path loss of connectivity

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

 $Alarm Severity, and \ bind Var Names Value Str$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaPathDownNotify

Recovery:

- 1. If loss of communication between the active and standby servers over the secondary path is caused intentionally by maintenance activity, alarm can be ignored; it clears automatically when communication is restored between the two servers.
- 2. If communication fails at any other time, look for network connectivity issues on the secondary network.
- **3.** Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31234 - Untrusted Time Upon Initialization

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: Upon system initialization, the system time is not trusted probably

because NTP is misconfigured or the NTP servers are unreachable. There are often accompanying Platform alarms to guide correction. Generally, applications are not started if time is not believed to be correct on start-up. Recovery will often will require rebooting the server.

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity, and

bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: comcolUtrustedTimeOnInitNotify

Recovery:

1. Correct NTP configuration.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31235 - Untrusted Time After Initialization

Alarm Group: REPL

Description: After system initialization, the system time has become untrusted

probably because NTP has reconfigured improperly, time has been manually changed, the NTP servers are unreachable, etc. There are often

accompanying Platform alarms to guide correction. Generally,

applications remain running, but time-stamped data is likely incorrect, reports may be negatively affected, some behavior may be improper, etc.

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity, and

bind Var Names Value Str

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: comcolUtrustedTimePostInitNotify

Recovery:

1. Correct NTP configuration.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31236 - HA Link Down

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability TCP link is down.

Severity: Critical

Instance: Remote node being connected to plus the path identifier

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaLinkDownNotify

Recovery:

- 1. If loss of communication between the active and standby servers over the specified path is caused intentionally by maintenance activity, alarm can be ignored; it clears automatically when communication is restored between the two servers.
- **2.** If communication fails at any other time, look for network connectivity issues on the primary network and/or contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31240 - Measurements collection fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The measurements collector (statclerk) is impaired by a s/w

fault.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolMeasCollectorFaultNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server and statclerk task.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31250 - RE port mapping fault

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The IP service port mapper (re.portmap) is impaired by a s/w

fault

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolRePortMappingFaultNotify

Recovery:

This typically indicates a DNS Lookup failure. Verify all server hostnames are correct in the GUI configuration on the server generating the alarm.

31260 - SNMP Agent

Alarm Group: SW

Description: The SNMP agent (cmsnmpa) is impaired by a s/w fault.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: eagleXgDsrDbcomcolSnmpAgentNotify

Recovery:

1. Export event history for the given server and all processes.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31270 - Logging output

Alarm Group: SW

Description: Logging output set to Above Normal

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolLoggingOutputNotify

Recovery:

Extra diagnostic logs are being collected, potentially degrading system performance. Contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31280 - HA Active to Standby transition

Alarm Group: HA

Description: HA active to standby activity transition

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolActiveToStandbyTransNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31281 - HA Standby to Active transition

Alarm Group: HA

Description: HA standby to active activity transition

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolStandbyToActiveTransNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31282 - HA Management Fault

Alarm Group: HA

Description: The HA manager (cmha) is impaired by a software fault.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaMgmtFaultNotify

Recovery:

Export event history for the given server and cmha task, then Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31283 - Lost Communication with server

Alarm Group: HA

Description: Highly available server failed to receive mate heartbeats

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: comcolHaServerOfflineNotify

Recovery:

1. If loss of communication between the active and standby servers is caused intentionally by maintenance activity, alarm can be ignored; it clears automatically when communication is restored between the two servers.

2. If communication fails at any other time,look for network connectivity issues and/or Contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31284 - HA Remote Subscriber Heartbeat Warning

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability remote subscriber has not received a heartbeat

within the configured interval.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaRemoteHeartbeatWarningNotify

Recovery:

1. No action required. This is a warning and can be due to transient conditions. The remote subscriber will move to another server in the cluster.

2. If there continues to be no heartbeat from the server, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

31285 - HA Node Join Recovery Entry

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability node join recovery entered

Severity: Info

Instance: Cluster set key of the DC outputting the event

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaSbrEntryNotify

Recovery:

No action required; this is a status message generated when one or more unaccounted for nodes join the designated coordinators group.

31286 - HA Node Join Recovery Plan

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability node join recovery plan

Severity: Info

Instance: Names of HA Policies (as defined in HA policy

configuration)

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaSbrPlanNotify

Recovery:

No action required; this is a status message output when the designated coordinator generates a new action plan during node join recovery.

31287 - HA Node Join Recovery Complete

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability node join recovery complete

Severity: Info

Instance: Names of HA Policies (as defined in HA policy

configuration)

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaSbrCompleteNotify

Recovery:

No action required; this is a status message output when the designated coordinator finishes running an action plan during node join recovery.

31290 - HA Process Status

Alarm Group: HA

Description: HA manager (cmha) status

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

 $Alarm Severity, and \ bind Var Names Value Str$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaProcessStatusNotify

Recovery:

- 1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.
- **2.** Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31291 - HA Election Status

Alarm Group: HA

Description: HA DC Election status

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaElectionStatusNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31292 - HA Policy Status

Alarm Group: HA

Description: HA Policy plan status

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaPolicyStatusNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31293 - HA Resource Link Status

Alarm Group: HA

Description: HA ResourceAgent Link status

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaRaLinkStatusNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31294 - HA Resource Status

Alarm Group: HA

Description: HA Resource registration status

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

 $Alarm Severity, and \ bind Var Names Value Str$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaResourceStatusNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31295 - HA Action Status

Alarm Group: HA

Description: HA Resource action status

Severity: Info
Instance N/A
HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaActionStatusNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31296 - HA Monitor Status

Alarm Group: HA

Description: HA Monitor action status

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaMonitorStatusNotify

Recovery:

- 1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.
- **2.** Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31297 - HA Resource Agent Info

Alarm Group: HA

Description: HA Resource Agent Info

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaRaInfoNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31298 - HA Resource Agent Detail

Alarm Group: HA

Description: Resource Agent application detailed information

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaRaDetailNotify

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

31299 - HA Notification Status

Alarm Group: HA

Description: HA Notification status

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaNotificationNotify

Recovery:

No action required.

31300 - HA Control Status

Alarm Group: HA

Description: HA Control action status

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaControlNotify

Recovery:

No action required.

31301 - HA Topology Events

Alarm Group: HA

Description: HA Topology events

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: eagleXgDsrHaTopologyNotify

Recovery:

No action required.

32113 - Uncorrectable ECC memory error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that chipset has detected an uncorrectable

(multiple-bit) memory error that the ECC (Error-Correcting Code)

circuitry in the memory is unable to correct.

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

 $and\ bind Var Names Value Str$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdEccUncorrectableError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATCR14

Recovery:

Contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to request hardware replacement.

32114 - SNMP get failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: The server failed to receive SNMP information from the

switch.

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdSNMPGetFailure

Alarm ID: TKSPLATCR15

Recovery:

1. Use the following command to verify the switch is active: ping switch1A/B (this requires command line access).

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32115 - TPD NTP Daemon Not Synchronized Failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the server's current time precedes the

timestamp of the last known time the servers time was good.

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdNTPDaemonNotSynchronizedFailure

Alarm ID: TKSPLATCR16

Recovery:

1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources can be reached.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32116 - TPD Server's Time Has Gone Backwards

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the server's current time precedes the

timestamp of the last known time the servers time was good.

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdNTPTimeGoneBackwards

Alarm ID: TKSPLATCR17

Recovery:

1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources are providing accurate time.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32117 - TPD NTP Offset Check Failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates the NTP offset of the server that is currently

being synced to is greater than the critical threshold.

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: ntpOffsetCheckFailure

Alarm ID: TKSPLATCR18

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32300 - Server fan failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that a fan on the application server is either

failing or has failed completely. In either case, there is a danger

of component failure due to overheating.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdFanError
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA1

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32301 - Server internal disk error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates the server is experiencing issues replicating

data to one or more of its mirrored disk drives. This could indicate that one of the server's disks has either failed or is approaching

failure.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdIntDiskError
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA2

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32303 - Server Platform error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates an error such as a corrupt system

configuration or missing files.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdPlatformError
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA4

Recovery:

Contact *My Oracle Support* (MOS) and provide the system health check output.

32304 - Server file system error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates unsuccessful writing to at least one of the

server's file systems.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdFileSystemError
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA5

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32305 - Server Platform process error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that either the minimum number of instances

for a required process are not currently running or too many

instances of a required process are running.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdPlatProcessError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA6

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32307 - Server swap space shortage failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the server's swap space is in danger of

being depleted. This is usually caused by a process that has

allocated a very large amount of memory over time.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdSwapSpaceShortageError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA8

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32308 - Server provisioning network error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the connection between the server's

ethernet interface and the customer network is not functioning

properly.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdProvNetworkError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA9

Recovery:

- 1. Verify that a customer-supplied cable labeled TO CUSTOMER NETWORK is securely connected to the appropriate server. Follow the cable to its connection point on the local network and verify this connection is also secure.
- **2.** Test the customer-supplied cable labeled TO CUSTOMER NETWORK with an Ethernet Line Tester. If the cable does not test positive, replace it.
- **3.** Have your network administrator verify that the network is functioning properly.

4. If no other nodes on the local network are experiencing problems and the fault has been isolated to the server or the network administrator is unable to determine the exact origin of the problem, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32312 - Server disk space shortage error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that one of the following conditions has occurred:

• A file system has exceeded a failure threshold, which means that more than 90% of the available disk storage has been used on the file system.

• More than 90% of the total number of available files have been allocated on the file system.

 A file system has a different number of blocks than it had when installed.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity, and

bind Var Names Value Str

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDiskSpaceShortageError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA13

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32313 - Server default route network error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the default network route of the server is

experiencing a problem.



Caution: When changing the network routing configuration of the server, verify that the modifications will not impact the method of connectivity for the current login session. The route information must be entered correctly and set to the correct values. Incorrectly modifying the routing

configuration of the server may result in total loss of remote network access.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity, and

bind Var Names Value Str

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDefaultRouteNetworkError

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32314 - Server temperature error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: The internal temperature within the server is unacceptably

high.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdServerTemperatureError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA15

Recovery:

1. Ensure that nothing is blocking the fan's intake. Remove any blockage.

2. Verify that the temperature in the room is normal. If it is too hot, lower the temperature in the room to an acceptable level.

Note: Be prepared to wait the appropriate period of time before continuing with the next step. Conditions need to be below alarm thresholds consistently for the alarm to clear. It may take about ten minutes after the room returns to an acceptable temperature before the alarm cleared.

3. If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32315 - Server mainboard voltage error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that one or more of the monitored voltages

on the server mainboard have been detected to be out of the

normal expected operating range.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdServerMainboardVoltageError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA16

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32316 - Server power feed error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that one of the power feeds to the server has

failed. If this alarm occurs in conjunction with any Breaker Panel

alarm, there might be a problem with the breaker panel.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdPowerFeedError
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA17

Recovery:

- 1. Verify that all the server power feed cables to the server that is reporting the error are securely connected.
- 2. Check to see if the alarm has cleared
 - If the alarm has been cleared, the problem is resolved.
 - If the alarm has not been cleared, continue with the next step.
- **3.** Follow the power feed to its connection on the power source. Ensure that the power source is ON and that the power feed is properly secured.
- 4. Check to see if the alarm has cleared
 - If the alarm has been cleared, the problem is resolved.
 - If the alarm has not been cleared, continue with the next step.
- **5.** If the power source is functioning properly and the wires are all secure, have an electrician check the voltage on the power feed.
- 6. Check to see if the alarm has cleared
 - If the alarm has been cleared, the problem is resolved.
 - If the alarm has not been cleared, continue with the next step.
- 7. If the problem has not been resolved, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32317 - Server disk health test error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Either the hard drive has failed or failure is imminent.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDiskHealthError
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA18

Recovery:

1. Perform the recovery procedures for the other alarms that accompany this alarm.

2. If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32318 - Server disk unavailable error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: The smartd service is not able to read the disk status because the

disk has other problems that are reported by other alarms. This

alarm appears only while a server is booting.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDiskUnavailableError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA19

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32320 - Device interface error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the IP bond is either not configured

or down.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDeviceIfError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA21

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32321 - Correctable ECC memory error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that chipset has detected a correctable

(single-bit) memory error that has been corrected by the ECC

(Error-Correcting Code) circuitry in the memory.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

 $and\ bind Var Names Value Str$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdEccCorrectableError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA22

Recovery:

No recovery necessary. If the condition persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to request hardware replacement.

32322 - Power Supply A error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that power supply 1 (feed A) has failed.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdPowerSupply1Error

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA23

Recovery:

1. Verify that nothing is obstructing the airflow to the fans of the power supply.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32323 - Power Supply B error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that power supply 2 (feed B) has failed.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdPowerSupply2Error

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA24

Recovery:

1. Verify that nothing is obstructing the airflow to the fans of the power supply.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32324 - Breaker panel feed error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the server is not receiving information

from the breaker panel relays.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdBrkPnlFeedError
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA25

Recovery:

1. Verify that the same alarm is displayed by multiple servers:

- If this alarm is displayed by only one server, the problem is most likely to be with the cable or the server itself. Look for other alarms that indicate a problem with the server and perform the recovery procedures for those alarms first.
- If this alarm is displayed by multiple servers, go to the next step.
- 2. Verify that the cables that connect the servers to the breaker panel are not damaged and are securely fastened to both the Alarm Interface ports on the breaker panel and to the serial ports on both servers
- **3.** If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to request that the breaker panel be replaced.

32325 - Breaker panel breaker error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that a power fault has been identified by the breaker panel.

The LEDs on the center of the breaker panel (see Figure 1: Breaker Panel LEDs)

The LEDs on the center of the breaker panel (see *Figure 1: Breaker Panel LEDs*) identify whether the fault occurred on the input power or the output power, as

follows:

• A power fault on input power (power from site source to the breaker panel) is indicated by one of the LEDs in the PWR BUS A or PWR BUS B group illuminated Red. In general, a fault in the input power means that power has been lost to the input power circuit.

Note: LEDs in the PWR BUS A or PWR BUS B group that correspond to unused feeds are not illuminated; LEDs in these groups that are not illuminated do not indicate problems.

• A power fault on output power (power from the breaker panel to other frame equipment) is indicated by either BRK FAIL BUS A or BRK FAIL BUS B illuminated RED. This type of fault can be caused by a surge or some sort of power degradation or spike that causes one of the circuit breakers to trip.

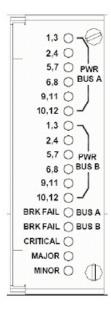


Figure 1: Breaker Panel LEDs

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity, and

bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear 0 (zero)

Seconds:

OID: TPDBrkPnlBreakerError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA26

Recovery:

- 1. Verify that the same alarm is displayed by multiple servers:
 - If this alarm is displayed by only one server, the problem is most likely to be with the cable or the server itself. Look for other alarms that indicate a problem with the server and perform the recovery procedures for those alarms first.
 - If this alarm is displayed by multiple servers, go to the next step.
- **2.** Look at the breaker panel assignments and verify that the corresponding LED in the PWR BUS A group and the PWR BUS B group is illuminated Green.

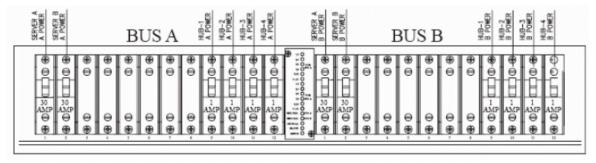


Figure 2: Breaker Panel Setting

If one of the LEDs in the PWR BUS A group or the PWR BUS B group is illuminated Red, a problem has been detected with the corresponding input power feed. Contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*

- 3. Check the BRK FAIL LEDs for BUS A and for BUS B.
 - If one of the BRK FAIL LEDs is illuminated Red, then one or more of the respective Input Breakers has tripped. (A tripped breaker is indicated by the toggle located in the center position.) Perform the following steps to repair this issue:
 - a) For all tripped breakers, move the breaker down to the open (OFF) position and then back up to the closed (ON) position.
 - b) After all the tripped breakers have been reset, check the BRK FAIL LEDs again. If one of the BRK FAIL LEDs is still illuminated Red, Contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*
 - If all of the BRK FAIL LEDs and all the LEDs in the PWR BUS A group and the PWR BUS B group are illuminated Green, continue with the next step.
 - If all of the BRK FAIL LEDs and all the LEDs in the PWR BUS A group and the PWR BUS B group are illuminated Green, there is most likely a problem with the serial connection between the server and the breaker panel. This connection is used by the system health check to monitor the breaker panel for failures. Verify that both ends of the labeled serial cables are properly secured. If any issues are discovered with these cable connections, make the necessary corrections and continue to the next step to verify that the alarm has been cleared, otherwise Contact My Oracle Support (MOS)
- **4.** If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*

32326 - Breaker panel monitoring error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates a failure in the hardware and/or software that monitors

the breaker panel. This could mean there is a problem with the file I/O

libraries, the serial device drivers, or the serial hardware itself.

Note: When this alarm occurs, the system is unable to monitor the breaker panel for faults. Thus, if this alarm is detected, it is imperative that the breaker panel be carefully examined for the existence of faults. The LEDs on the breaker panel will be the only indication of the occurrence of either

alarm:

32324 – Breaker panel feed error
32325 – Breaker panel breaker error

until the Breaker Panel Monitoring Error has been corrected.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity, and

bind Var Names Value Str

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdBrkPnlMntError
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA27

Recovery:

1. Verify that the same alarm is displayed by multiple servers:

- If this alarm is displayed by only one server, the problem is most likely to be with the cable or the server itself. Look for other alarms that indicate a problem with the server and perform the recovery procedures for those alarms first.
- If this alarm is displayed by multiple servers, go to the next step.
- 2. Verify that both ends of the labeled serial cables are secured properly (for locations of serial cables, see the appropriate hardware manual).
- 3. If the alarm has not been cleared, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32327 - Server HA Keepalive error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that heartbeat process has detected that it

has failed to receive a heartbeat packet within the timeout period. \\

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHaKeepaliveError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA28

Recovery:

- 1. Determine if the mate server is currently down and bring it up if possible.
- **2.** Determine if the keepalive interface is down.
- **3.** Determine if heartbeart is running (service TKLCha status).

Note: This step may require command line ability.

4. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32331 - HP disk problem

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This major alarm indicates that there is an issue with either a

physical or logical disk in the HP disk subsystem. The message will include the drive type, location, slot and status of the drive

that has the error.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHpDiskProblem
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA32

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32332 - HP Smart Array controller problem

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This major alarm indicates that there is an issue with an HP disk

controller. The message will include the slot location, the component on the controller that has failed, and status of the controller that

has the error.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHpDiskCtrlrProblem

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA33

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32333 - HP hpacucliStatus utility problem

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This major alarm indicates that there is an issue with the process

that caches the HP disk subsystem status. This usually means that the hpacucliStatus/hpDiskStatus daemon is either not running, or

hung.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

 $and\ bindVarNamesValueStr$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHPACUCLIProblem

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA34

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32335 - Switch link down error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: The link is down.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdSwitchLinkDownError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA36

Recovery:

- **1.** Verify the cabling between the port and the remote side.
- **2.** Verify networking on the remote end.
- **3.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* who should verify port settings on both the server and the switch.

32336 - Half Open Socket Limit

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the number of half open TCP sockets has

reached the major threshold. This problem is caused by a remote

system failing to complete the TCP 3-way handshake.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHalfOpenSockLimit

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA37

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32337 - Flash Program Failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that there was an error while trying to

update the firmware flash on the E5-APP-B cards.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdFlashProgramFailure

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA38

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32338 - Serial Mezzanine Unseated

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that a connection to the serial mezzanine

board may not be properly seated.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdSerialMezzUnseated

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA39

Recovery

1. Ensure that both ends of both cables connecting the serial mezzanine card to the main board are properly seated into their connectors.

2. It is recommended to contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* if reseating the cables does not clear the alarm.

32339 - Max pid limit

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the maximum number of running

processes has reached the major threshold.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdMaxPidLimit
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA40

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32340 - Server NTP Daemon Lost Synchronization For Extended Time

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the server is not synchronized to an NTP

source and has not been synchronized for an extended number of

hours and has reached the major threshold.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdNTPDaemonNotSynchronizedError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA41

Recovery:

1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources can be reached.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32341 - Server NTP Daemon Never Synchronized Error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the server is not synchronized to an NTP

source and has never been synchronized since the last

configuration change.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

 $and\ bind Var Names Value Str$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdNTPDaemonNeverSynchronized

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA42

Recovery:

1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources can be reached.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32342 - NTP Offset Check Error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates the NTP offset of the server that is currently

being synced to is greater than the major threshold.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: ntpOffsetCheckError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA43

Recovery:

1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP are providing accurate time.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32343 - RAID disk problem

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarms indicates that physical disk or logical volume on

RAID controller is not in optimal state as reported by syscheck.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDiskProblem
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA44

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32344 - RAID controller problem

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarms indicates that RAID controller needs intervention.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDiskCtrlrProblem

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA45

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32345 - Server Upgrade snapshot(s) invalid

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that upgrade snapshot(s) are invalid and

backout is no longer possible.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdUpgradeSnapshotInvalid

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA46

Recovery:

1. Run accept to remove invalid snapshot(s) and clear alarms.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS)

32346 - Server Hardware Problem

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarms indicates that OEM hardware management service

reports an error.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdOEMHardware
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA47

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS)

32347 - Oracle hwmgmtcliStatus Problem

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarms indicates the hwmgmtcliStatus daemon is not

running or is not responding.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHWMGMTCLIProblem

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA47

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS)

32348 - FIPS subsystem problem

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates the FIPS subsystem is not running or has

encountered errors.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdFipsSubsystemProblem

Recovery:

1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32349 - File Tampering

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates HIDS has detected file tampering.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHidsFileTampering

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32350 - Security Process Terminated

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the security process monitor is

not running.

Severity: Major
HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdSecurityProcessDown

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32500 - Server disk space shortage warning

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that one of the following conditions has occurred:

• A file system has exceeded a warning threshold, which means that more than 80% (but less than 90%) of the available disk storage has been used on the file system.

• More than 80% (but less than 90%) of the total number of available

files have been allocated on the file system.

mes have been anotated on a

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDiskSpaceShortageWarning

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI1

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32501 - Server application process error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that either the minimum number of instances

for a required process are not currently running or too many

instances of a required process are running.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

 $and\ bind Var Names Value Str$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdApplicationProcessError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI2

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32502 - Server hardware configuration error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that one or more of the server's hardware

components are not in compliance with specifications (refer to

the appropriate hardware manual).

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHardwareConfigError

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI3

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32505 - Server swap space shortage warning

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the swap space available on the server is less

than expected. This is usually caused by a process that has allocated a

very large amount of memory over time.

Note: For this alarm to clear, the underlying failure condition must be consistently undetected for a number of polling intervals. Therefore, the alarm may continue to be reported for several minutes after corrective

actions are completed.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity, and

bind Var Names Value Str

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdSwapSpaceShortageWarning

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI6

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32506 - Server default router not defined

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the default network route is either not configured or the current configuration contains an invalid IP address or hostname.



Caution: When changing the server's network routing configuration it is important to verify that the modifications will not impact the method of connectivity for the current login session. It is also crucial that this information not be entered incorrectly or set to improper values. Incorrectly modifying the server's routing configuration may result in total loss of remote network access.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity, and

bind Var Names Value Str

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDefaultRouteNotDefined

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI7

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32507 - Server temperature warning

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the internal temperature within the server

is outside of the normal operating range. A server Fan Failure may

also exist along with the Server Temperature Warning.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdServerTemperatureWarning

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI8

Recovery:

- 1. Ensure that nothing is blocking the fan's intake. Remove any blockage.
- 2. Verify that the temperature in the room is normal. If it is too hot, lower the temperature in the room to an acceptable level.

Note: Be prepared to wait the appropriate period of time before continuing with the next step. Conditions need to be below alarm thresholds consistently for the alarm to clear. It may take about ten minutes after the room returns to an acceptable temperature before the alarm cleared.

3. Replace the filter (refer to the appropriate hardware manual).

Note: Be prepared to wait the appropriate period of time before continuing with the next step. Conditions need to be below alarm thresholds consistently for the alarm to clear. It may take about ten minutes after the filter is replaced before the alarm cleared.

4. If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32508 - Server core file detected

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that an application process has failed and

debug information is available.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdServerCoreFileDetected

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI9

Recovery:

1. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to create a service request.

2. On the affected server, execute this command:

ll /var/TKLC/core

Add the command output to the service request. Include the date of creation found in the command output.

- 3. Attach core files to the MOS service request.
- 4. The user can remove the files to clear the alarm with this command:

rm -f /var/TKLC/core/<coreFileName>

32509 - Server NTP Daemon not synchronized

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the NTP daemon (background process)

has been unable to locate a server to provide an acceptable time

reference for synchronization.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdNTPDeamonNotSynchronizedWarning

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI10

Recovery:

1. Locate the server's Network Timing Protocol (NTP) source.

2. Determine if the NTP server is reachable.

3. Contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* if additional assistance is needed.

32510 - CMOS battery voltage low

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: The presence of this alarm indicates that the CMOS battery voltage

has been detected to be below the expected value. This alarm is an early warning indicator of CMOS battery end-of-life failure which

will cause problems in the event the server is powered off.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

 $and\ bind Var Names Value Str$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdCMOSBatteryVoltageLow

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI11

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32511 - Server disk self test warning

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: A non-fatal disk issue (such as a sector cannot be read) exists.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdSmartTestWarn

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI12

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32512 - Device warning

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that either we are unable to perform an

snmpget command on the configured SNMP OID or the value

returned failed the specified comparison operation.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDeviceWarn
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI13

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32513 - Device interface warning

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm can be generated by either an SNMP trap or an IP

bond error.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDeviceIfWarn
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI14

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32514 - Server reboot watchdog initiated

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the hardware watchdog was not strobed

by the software and so the server rebooted the server. This applies

to only the last reboot and is only supported on a T1100 application

server.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdWatchdogReboot

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI15

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32515 - Server HA failover inhibited

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the server has been inhibited and

therefore HA failover is prevented from occurring.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHaInhibited
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI16

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32516 - Server HA Active to Standby transition

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the server is in the process of

transitioning HA state from Active to Standby.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHaActiveToStandbyTrans

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI17

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32517 - Server HA Standby to Active transition

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the server is in the process of

transitioning HA state from Standby to Active.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHaStandbyToActiveTrans

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI18

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32518 - Platform Health Check failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm is used to indicate a configuration error.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHealthCheckFailed

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI19

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32519 - NTP Offset Check failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This minor alarm indicates that time on the server is outside the

acceptable range (or offset) from the NTP server. The Alarm message

will provide the offset value of the server from the NTP server and

the offset limit that the application has set for the system.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: ntpOffsetCheckWarning

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI20

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32520 - NTP Stratum Check failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that NTP is syncing to a server, but the stratum

level of the NTP server is outside of the acceptable limit. The Alarm message will provide the stratum value of the NTP server and the

stratum limit that the application has set for the system.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: ntpStratumCheckFailed

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI21

Recovery:

1. Locate the server's Network Timing Protocol (NTP) source.

2. Check the NTP server's stratum level. Stratum level 13 or higher will generate the alarm.

3. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) if additional assistance is needed.

32521 - SAS Presence Sensor Missing

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the T1200 server drive sensor is not

working.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: sasPresenceSensorMissing

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI22

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to get a replacement server.

32522 - SAS Drive Missing

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the number of drives configured for

this server is not being detected.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: sasDriveMissing
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI23

Recovery:

Contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to determine whether the issue is with a failed drive or failed configuration.

32524 - HP disk resync

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This minor alarm indicates that the HP disk subsystem is currently

resynchronizing after a failed or replaced drive, or some other change in the configuration of the HP disk subsystem. The output of the message will include the disk that is resynchronizing and the percentage complete. This alarm should eventually clear once the resync of the disk is

completed. The time it takes for this is dependent on the size of the disk

and the amount of activity on the system.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity, and

bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHpDiskResync

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI25

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32525 - Telco Fan Warning

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the Telco switch has detected an issue

with an internal fan.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

 $Alarm Severity, and \ bind Var Names Value Str$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdTelcoFanWarning

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI26

Recovery:

1. Contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to get a replacement switch. Verify the ambient air temperature around the switch is as low as possible until the switch is replaced.

2. My Oracle Support (MOS) personnel can perform an snmpget command or log into the switch to get detailed fan status information.

32526 - Telco Temperature Warning

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the Telco switch has detected the

internal temperature has exceeded the threshold.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdTelcoTemperatureWarning

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI27

Recovery:

1. Lower the ambient air temperature around the switch as low as possible.

2. If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32527 - Telco Power Supply Warning

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the Telco switch has detected that one

of the duplicate power supplies has failed.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdTelcoPowerSupplyWarning

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI28

Recovery:

1. Verify breaker wasn't tripped.

2. If breaker is still good and problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* who can perform a snmpget command or log into the switch to determine which power supply is failing. If the power supply is bad, the switch must be replaced.

32528 - Invalid BIOS value

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the HP server has detected that one of

the setting for either the embedded serial port or the virtual serial

port is incorrect.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdInvalidBiosValue
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI29

Recovery:

Change the BIOS values to the expected values which involves re-booting the server. Contact *My Oracle Support* (*MOS*) for directions on changing the BIOS.

32529 - Server Kernel Dump File Detected

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the kernel has crashed and debug

information is available.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdServerKernelDumpFileDetected

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI30

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32530 - Server Upgrade Fail Detected

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that a TPD upgrade has failed.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: pdServerUpgradeFailed

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI31

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32531 - Half Open Socket Warning

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description This alarm indicates that the number of half open TCP sockets has

reached the major threshold. This problem is caused by a remote

system failing to complete the TCP 3-way handshake.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdHalfOpenSocketWarning

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI32

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32532 - Server Upgrade Pending Accept/Reject

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that an upgrade occurred but has not been

accepted or rejected yet.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdServerUpgradePendingAccept

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI33

Recovery:

Follow the steps in the application's upgrade procedure for accepting or rejecting the upgrade.

32533 - Max pid warning

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the maximum number of running

processes has reached the minor threshold.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdMaxPidWarning

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI34

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32534 - NTP Source Server Is Not Able To Provide Correct Time

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that an NTP source has been rejected by

the NTP daemon and is not being considered as a time source.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdNTPSourceIsBad

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI35

Recovery:

1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources are providing accurate time.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32535 - RAID disk resync

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the RAID logical volume is currently resyncing

after a failed/replaced drive, or some other change in the configuration. The output of the message will include the disk that is resyncing. This alarm should eventually clear once the resync of the disk is completed. The time it takes for this is dependent on the size of the disk and the amount of activity on the system (rebuild of 600G disks without any

load takes about 75min).

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity, and

bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDiskResync
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI36

Recovery:

If this alarm persists for several hours (depending on a load of a server rebuild of array can take multiple hours to finish), contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32536 - Server Upgrade snapshot(s) warning

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that upgrade snapshot(s) are above configured

threshold and either accept or reject of LVM upgrade has to be run

soon, otherwise snapshots will become full and invalid.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdUpgradeSnapshotWarning

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI37

Recovery:

1. Run accept or reject of current LVM upgrade before snapshots become invalid.

2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS)

32540 - Power limit mismatch

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: The BIOS setting for CPU Power Limit is different than

expected.

Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdCpuPowerLimitMismatch

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI41

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32700 - Telco Switch Notification

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Telco Switch Notification

Severity: Info

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal Throttle Seconds: 86400

OID: tpdTelcoSwitchNotification

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32701 - HIDS Initialized

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description This alarm indicates HIDS was initialized.

OID tpdHidsBaselineCreated

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32702 - HIDS Baseline Deleted

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: HIDS baseline was deleted.

Severity: Info
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal
Auto Clear Seconds N/A

OID: tpdHidsBaselineDeleted

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32703 - HIDS Enabled

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: HIDS was enabled.

Severity: Info
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal
Auto Clear Seconds N/A

OID: tpdHidsEnabled

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32704 - HIDS Disabled

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: HIDS was disabled.

Severity:InfoInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormalAuto Clear SecondsN/A

OID: tpdHidsDisabled

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32705 - HIDS Monitoring Suspended

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: HIDS monitoring suspended.

Severity: Info
Instance N/AHA Score Normal
Auto Clear Seconds N/A

OID: tpdHidsSuspended

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32706 - HIDS Monitoring Resumed

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: HIDS monitoring resumed.

Severity: Info
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal
Auto Clear Seconds N/A

OID: tpdHidsResumed

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32707 - HIDS Baseline Updated

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: HIDS baseline updated.

Severity: Info
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal
Auto Clear Seconds N/A

OID: tpdHidsBaselineUpdated

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

QP (70000-70999)

The QBus Platform (QP) software provides an execution environment for Java-based applications, which are the Multiprotocol Routing Agent (MRA) devices, Multimedia Policy Engine (MPE) devices, or the Configuration Management Platform (CMP) server. QP provides common interfaces into databases, event logging, SNMP, and cluster state. Two servers in the cluster provide 1+1 High-Availability (HA) protection. The application executes on one server. The other server acts as a hot standby in case the first server fails to provide service.

70001 - QP_procmgr failed

Alarm Type QP

Description The QP-process has failed. This process manages

all PCRF software.

Default SeverityCriticalInstanceN/AHA ScoreFailed

Clearing Action This alarm is cleared by qp-procmgr after qp-procmgr

is restarted.

OID QPProcmgrFailed

Recovery:

If the alarm does not clear automatically within a few seconds, or if the alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70002 – QP Critical process failed

Alarm Type QP

Description The QP_procmgr has detected that one of the critical

processes it monitors has failed.

Default Severity Critical
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically.

OID QPCriticalProcFailed

Recovery:

This alarm automatically clears as Policy processes are restarted. If the alarm does not clear automatically within a few seconds, or if the alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support* (MOS).

70003 - QP Non-critical process failed

Alarm Type QP

Description The QP_procmgr has detected that one of the non-critical

processes it monitors has failed.

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID QPNonCriticalProcFailed

Recovery:

1. If the alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system.

2. If the alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70004 - QP Processes down for maintenance

Alarm Type QP

Description The QP processes have been brought down for maintenance.

Clearing Action This alarm clears when the QP processes are restarted and

exit maintenance.

OID QPMaintShutdown

Recovery:

If the alarm is occurring, confirm that the server is down for maintenance.

70005 - QP Cluster Status

Alarm Type QP

Description One or more servers in the cluster are not at QP Blade Status.

The QP Blade Status is not available for one or more servers in

the cluster.

Default Severity Major | Critical

Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action This alarm clears when all server blades have QP blade status

of Available.

OID QPClusterStatus

Recovery:

If the alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system. If the alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70006 - QP Blade Status

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description This alarm indicates that the RAID logical volume is currently resyncing

after a failed/replaced drive or another change in the configuration. The output of the message includes the disk that is resyncing. This alarm eventually clears once the resync of the disk is completed. The time it takes for this is dependant on the size of the disk and the amount of activity on the system (rebuild of 600G disks without any load takes

about 75min).

Default Severity Minor
Instance N/A
HA Score N/Al
Clearing Action N/A

OID tpdNTPSourceIsBad

Recovery:

1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.

2. If this alarm persist for several hours (Server rebuild of the array may take multiple hours to finish, depending on the load of the server), contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70008 - QP Database Service Failed

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description This alarm indicates that the RAID logical volume is currently resyncing

after a failed/replaced drive or another change in the configuration. The output of the message includes the disk that is resyncing. This alarm eventually clears once the resync of the disk is completed. The time it takes for this is dependant on the size of the disk and the amount of activity on the system (rebuild of 600G disks without any load takes

about 75min).

Default Severity:MinorInstanceN/AHA ScoreN/AClearing ActionN/A

OID tpdNTPSourceIsBad

Recovery:

1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.

2. If this alarm persist for several hours (Server rebuild of the array may take multiple hours to finish, depending on the load of the server), contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70009 - QP Topology Configuration Mismatch

Alarm Type QP

Description The running topology does not match the saved topology. The

qp_procmgr has detected that its Topology configuration (topology

or VIP) does not match the configuration in the database.

Running cluster configuration:

• Topology={Undefined, Unmated, Mated}

• Mate= $\{x.x.x.x\}$

• OAM VIP= $\{x.x.x.x\}$

• SIG-A VIP={x.x.x.x},

• SIG-B VIP= $\{x.x.x.x\}$

Clearing Action qp_procmgr exit

OID QPTopologyConfigurationMismatch

Recovery:

Restart the qp_procmgr service either through a full restart or becoming root and performing service qp_procmgr restart.

70010 - QP Failed Server-backup Remote Archive Rsync

Alarm Type QP

Description A scheduled backup failed to synchronize the local server-backup

archive with the remote server-backup archive.

• Hostname=<hostname | IPaddr>

• path=<path>

errorcode=<rsync error>

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 64800 seconds (18 hours).

OID QPServerBackupRsyncFailed

Recovery:

Check that the parameters are correct and re-attempt server-backup remote archive synchronization.

70011 – QP Failed System-backup Remote Archive Rsync

Alarm Type QP

Description A scheduled backup failed to synchronize the local system-backup

archive with the remote system-backup archive. Hostname=<host name | IP addr>, user=<user>,

path=<path>,errorcode=<rsync error>

Default Severity Major
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 64800 seconds (18 hours).

OID QPSystemBackupRsyncFailed

Recovery:

Check that the parameters are correct and re-attempt system-backup remote archive synchronization.

70012 – QP Failed To Create Server Backup

Alarm Type QP

Description A scheduled backup failed to create the local server-backup

file.

Failure-reason=<errorcode>

Default Severity Major

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 64800 seconds (18 hours).

OID QPServerBackupFailed

Recovery:

Take corrective action based on the returned error message so that the next scheduled backup to create the local server-backup file will succeed.

70013 – QP Failed To Create System Backup

Alarm Type QP

Description A scheduled backup failed to create the local system-backup

file.

Failure-reason=<errorcode>

Default SeverityMajorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 64800 seconds (18 hours).

OID QPSystemBackupFailed

Recovery:

Take corrective action based on the returned error message.

70015 - Route Add Failed

Alarm Type QP

Description VIP Route Add Failed — VIP route add failed to re-apply during

VIP event.

The alarm displays the following information:

IP-Type Route-Type Network Destination

Gateway-Address Error Message

Default SeverityMajorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 3600 seconds (60 minutes).

OID QpAddRouteFailed

Recovery:

Use Platcfg Routing menu to repair the route manually.

70016 - No Available VIP Route

Alarm Type QP

Description This alarm is raised when the application of a route item with

VIP as the preferred source fails because the VIP is not configured.

Default Severity Minor

Instance N/A

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action When VIP becomes available, this alarm is cleared. If the route

item is deleted, this alarm is also cleared.

OID QPNoVipForRoute

Recovery:

1. Check route configuration.

2. If route is configured correctly, this alarm can be ignored.

70017 - No Available Static IP

Alarm Type QP

Description This alarm is raised when the application of a route item with

STATIC IP as preferred source fails because the STATIC IP is not

available.

Clearing Action When a STATIC IP becomes available, this alarm is cleared. If the

route item is deleted, this alarm is also cleared.

OID QPNoStaticIPForRoute

Recovery:

1. Check the network connectivity between SMSR and configured destination.

2. Check route configuration; if route is configured correctly, this alarm can be ignored.

70020 - QP Master database is outdated

Alarm Type QP

Description The current MYSQL master server has an outdated database.

Default SeverityCriticalInstanceN/AHA ScoreDegraded

Clearing Action This alarm clears when the master server either is made a slave

server or if a database restore action clears the condition.

OID QPMySQLMasterOutdated

Recovery:

- 1. Once the condition has occurred, the 80003 event will be sent once a minute. Wait until all of the expected servers are being reported. It is important to wait because the best slave might be undergoing a restart and its DB Level will not be known until after the restart completes.
- **2.** Use the information in 80003 to select the new master candidate.
- **3.** Except for the current master and the master candidate, put all of the other servers into forced standby.
- **4.** If the best slave is in the same cluster (the most common case), perform a failover by restarting the current active blade. If the best slave is in a separate cluster, then a site promotion is necessary.
- **5.** Remove the forced standby settings on the other slaves.
- **6.** If none of the slaves are good candidates, perform a database restore.
 - a) Put all of the slave servers into forced standby state.
 - b) Perform a restore on the active server. The restore will clear the condition.
 - c) Take the slave servers out of the standby state.

70021 - QP slave database is unconnected to the master

Alarm Type QP

Description The MySQL slave is not connected to the master.

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically when the slave server

connects to the master server.

OID QPMySQLSlaveUnconnected

Recovery:

- 1. No action required unless the alarm does not clear within a few hours.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

70022 – QP Slave database failed to synchronize

Alarm Type QP

Description The MySQL slave failed to synchronize with the master.

Clearing Action This alarm clears when the slave server synchronizes with

the master server.

OID QPMySQLSlaveSyncFailure

Recovery:

1. No action required unless the alarm does not clear within a few hours.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70023 - QP Slave database lagging the master

Alarm Type QP

Description The MySQL slave is lagging the master -- The MYSQL slave server

is connected to the master server but its database has fallen behind

the master database.

HA Score Degraded

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically when the slave database is

synchronized with the master database.

OID QPMySQLSlaveLagging

Recovery:

1. No action required unless the alarm does not clear within a few hours or the condition is repeatedly set and cleared.

2. If either of the problems persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70024 - QP Slave database is prevented from synchronizing with the master

Alarm Type QP

Description The MySQL slave has been prevented from synchronizing with the master

-- The MySQL slave database has been prevented from synchronization with the master database because the master database is outdated.

Default Severity Critical
Instance N/A

HA Score Degraded

Clearing Action This alarm clears when the slave database is synchronized with the master

database. This alarm is set on the slave server and will only occur when the active server on the primary site has set alarm 70020. This alarm clears automatically when the slave database is synchronized with the master

database.

OID QPMySQLSlaveSyncPrevented

Recovery:

1. Diagnose the CMP master server to clear its 70020 alarm.

2. Once alarm 70020 is cleared, the slave server will clear alarm 70024.

70025 – QP Slave database is a different version than the master

Alarm Type QP

Description The MySQL slave has a different schema version than the master.

This alarm is set by the CMP Slave Server during a CMP Server Upgrade or Backout, when the CMP Master Server DB is a different

version than the CMP Slave Server DB.

Default Severity Critical
Instance N/A

HA Score DegradedNormal

Clearing Action The slave server clears the alarm when the master DB version is equal

to the slave DB version.

OID QPMySQLSchemaVersionMismatch

Recovery:

The Slave Server clears the alarm when the Master Server and the Slave Server again have the same version.

70026 – QP Server Symantec NetBackup Operation in Progress

Alarm Type QP

Description Server is performing a Symantec NetBackup Operation.

Clearing Action Alarm clears when the NetBackup client operation has

completed.

OID QPNetBackupInProgress

Recovery:

1. When operation is complete, alarm should clear.

- 2. If the alarm does not clear within a few hours, then check the NetBackup Server logs.
- **3.** If the NetBackup Server logs have no errors or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70028 - QP bonded interface is down

Alarm Type QP

Description OAM bonded interface bond0 is down; Signaling bonded interface

bond1 is down; Signaling bonded interface bond2 is down.

Default Severity Critical

Instance OAM, SIGA, SIGB

HA Score Degraded

Clearing Action Process qp_hamonitor has detected the VIP is not defined on this

bonded network interface; VIP is defined on this bonded network interface and gp hamonitor process has detected the interface is

up

OID QPBondedInterfaceDown

Recovery:

If the alarm does not clear within a few seconds automatically or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70029 - QP peer node bonded interface is down

Alarm Type QP

Description QP Peer Node \${host name} (\${ip addr}) bonded interface bond0

(OAM) is down.

Default Severity Critical
Instance Peer_OAM
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action Process qp_hamonitor has detected the OAM network

interface is up or alarm has been raised for 60 seconds.

OID QPPeerBondedInterfaceDown

Recovery:

If the alarm does not clear within a few seconds automatically or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*

70030 – QP backplane bonded interface is down

Alarm Type QP

Description Backplane bonded interface is down.

Default Severity Critical

Instance Backplane_bond3

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action Process qp_hamonitor has detected the bonded backplane

network interface has been restored or the alarm has been raised

for 60 seconds.

OID QPBackplaneBondedInterfaceDown

Recovery:

Restore the bonded backplane network interface that is down and the alarm will clear.

70031 – QP degrade because one or more interfaces are down

Alarm Type QP

Description HA status is degraded because selected interface(s) (\${OAM},

SIGA, or SIGB}) are down.

Default Severity Critical

Instance OAM or SIGA or SIGB

HA Score Failed

Clearing Action Process qp_hamonitor has detected all OAM, SIGA and SIGB

network interfaces are up, or alarm has been raised for 60 seconds.

OID QPInterfacesDegrade

Recovery:

If the alarm does not automatically clear within a few seconds or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70032 - QP direct link does not work as configuration

Alarm Type QP

Description QP degrade because one or more interfaces are down.

This alarm is due to the incorrect configuration of backplane

so that it cannot be applied to the system.

Default Severity

Instance

N/A

HA Score

Normal

Clearing Action

N/A

OID QPBpMismatch

Recovery:

Check the validity of backplane IP Address and Comcol table LogicPath.

70038 - QP has blocked IPv4 traffic on an OAM interface

Alarm Type QP

Description This alarm is raised on each server if IPv4 is blocked on an OAM.

After qpIPv4Harvest -block_oam_ipv4 is finished

successfully, this alarm is raised.

Clearing Action This alarm is cleared by qpIPv4Harvest

-harvest_oam_only or qpIPv4Harvest

-harvest_oam_all.

OID QPHasBlockedIPv4

Recovery:

Rollback changes in qpIPv4Harvest -block_oam_ipv4; Or continue to run qpIPv4Harvest -harvest_oam_only.

70039 - QP has blocked IPv4 traffic on all interfaces

Alarm Type QP

Description This alarm is raised on each server if IPv4 is blocked on all

interfaces. After qpIPv4Harvest -block_all_ipv4 is

finished successfully, this alarm is raised.

Default Severity Minor
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action This alarm is cleared by qpIPv4Harvest -harvest_all.

OID QPHasBlockedIPv4

Recovery:

Rollback changes in $qpIPv4Harvest -block_all_ipv4$; Or continue to run $qpIPv4Harvest -harvest_all$.

70040 - Failure to block IPv4 on the OAM interface

Alarm Type QP

Description This alarm is raised when there is a failure to block IPv4 on an

OAM interface.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Default Severity} & Minor \\ \textbf{Instance} & N/A \\ \textbf{HA Score} & Normal \\ \end{tabular}$

Clearing Action This alarm will be cleared automatically in 60 minutes. Or it can

be cleared once the cluster/site has successfully blocked IPv4 on

an OAM interface.

OID QPFailedToBlockOAMIpv4

Recovery:

Correct the error conditions and run qpIPv4Harvest -block_oam_ipv4 again.

70041 - Failure to block IPv4 on the all interfaces.

Alarm Type QP

Description This alarm is raised when there is a failure to block IPv4 on all

interfaces.

Clearing Action This alarm will be cleared automatically in 1 hour. Or it can be

cleared once the cluster/site has successfully blocked IPv4 on

all interfaces.

OID QPFailedToBlockAllIpv4

Recovery:

Correct the error conditions, and run qpIPv4Harvest -block_all_ipv4 again.

70042 - Failure to remove OAM IPv4 addresses from the cluster/site.

Alarm Type QP

Description This alarm is raised when there is a failure to remove OAM IPv4

addresses from cluster/site

Clearing Action This alarm will be cleared automatically in 1 hour. Or it can be

cleared once the OAM IPv4 addresses are successfully removed.

OID QPFailedToRemoveOAMIpv4

Recovery:

Correct the error conditions and do the harvest again.

70043 - Failure to remove all IPv4 addresses from the cluster/site

Alarm Type QP

Description This alarm is raised when there is a failure to remove all IPv4

addresses from cluster/site.

Clearing Action This alarm will be cleared automatically in 1 hour. Or it can be

cleared once all IPv4 addresses are successfully removed.

OID QPFailedToRemoveAllIpv4

Recovery:

Correct the error conditions and do harvest again.

70044 – Failure to rollback changes for removing IPv4 addresses

Alarm Type QP

Description This alarm is raised when there is a failure to rollback changes

for removing IPv4 addresses.

Clearing Action This alarm will be cleared automatically in 1 hour. Or it can be

cleared once the rollback action finished successfully.

OID QPFailedToRollbackRecaptureIpv4

Recovery:

Correct the error conditions and do the rollback again.

70045 - DNS Server is not available

Alarm Type QP

Description If DNS servers are configured on PCRF nodes, those nodes will use

DNS servers. Process qp_monitor will check DNS availability at the runtime of every node. If a DNS server is found unavailable, QP

alarm 70045 is triggered.

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{Default Severity} & \textbf{Major} \\ \textbf{Instance} & \textbf{N/A} \\ \textbf{HA Score} & \textbf{Normal} \end{array}$

Clearing Action This alarm will be cleared automatically after 120 seconds.

OID QPDNSServerIsNotAvailable

Recovery:

- 1. If the alarm message is **No reply from server**, the server could not be reached or the connection has timed out. To resolve:
 - a) Check the route and firewall settings from the PCRF node reporting the alarm to determine if a DNS server can be accessed.
 - b) Repair the access to the specific DNS server.
- **2.** If the alarm message is **Internal error** the DNS server IP address format is incorrect. To resolve:
 - a) Use Platcfg commands Policy Configuration -> Perform Initial Configuration to check the IP address format of the DNS server:

70050 – QP Timezone change detected

Alarm Type QP

Description Time zone has been changed using platcfg commands Server

Configuration -> Time Zone -> Edit. The application

needs to be restarted after this change.

Clearing Action This alarm clears when the application is restarted (qp_procmgr

restarted). This is not an auto-clear alarm.

OID QPTimezonechangedetected

Recovery:

1. Log in to the server with root privileges.

2. Execute the command service qp_procmgr restart.

70500 - System Mixed Version

Alarm Type QP

Description There are multiple software versions running in the system because

of an upgrade or backout. This alarm is raised when the upgrade director determines that different versions of code are running in the topology. This is expected during an upgrade. It is intended to be a signal that further upgrade activity is required before the system is

fully consistent.

Default Severity Minor

Instance N/A

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action N/A

OID SystemMixedVersion

Recovery:

- 1. The upgrade director will clear this condition once all servers are running a consistent version.
- 2. If the alarm does not clear automatically, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

70501 - Cluster Mixed Version

Alarm Type QP

Description There are multiple software versions running in a cluster because of an

upgrade or backout. Since the cluster is in mixed version, its behavior is likely to be impaired (for example, loss of redundancy/replication). Certain operations may not be possible for the cluster while this alarm is asserted. This alarm is raised when the upgrade director determines that different versions of code are running in the specified cluster. This is expected during an upgrade. It is intended to be a signal that further upgrade activity

is required before the cluster is fully consistent.

Default Severity Minor

Instance The Comcol ID of the cluster.

HA Score Normal
Clearing Action N/A

OID ClusterMixedVersion

Recovery:

1. The upgrade director will clear this condition once all servers in the cluster are running a consistent version.

2. If the alarm does not clear automatically, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

70502 – Cluster Replication Inhibited

Alarm Type QP

Description The upgrade director will inhibit replication to a server if it

determines that replication would result in a corrupted database. This can happen if there is an incompatibility between different

versions.

Default Severity Minor

Instance The Comcol ID of the server.

Note: The alarm text will contain the proper host name of the server.

HA Score Normal
Clearing Action N/A

OID ClusterReplicationInhibited

Recovery:

1. Once the server completes the upgrade or backout, the upgrade director will clear the inhibition and the alarm.

2. If the alarm does not clear automatically, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

70503 – Server Forced Standby

Alarm Type QP

Description The upgrade director will place a server into forced standby if it is

NOT running the same version of software as the active server in the cluster. This alarm signals that the upgrade director has taken

this action.

Default Severity Minor

Instance The Comcol ID of the server.

Note: The alarm text will contain the proper hostname of the server.

HA Score Normal
Clearing Action N/A

OID ServerForcedStandby

Recovery:

1. When the server completes the upgrade or backout, the upgrade director will take the server out of forced standby.

2. If the alarm does not clear automatically, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70505 - ISO Mismatch

Alarm Type QP

Description The server's ISO is not the expected version. This alarm is raised when

the upgrade director determines that the 'pending ISO' (the one that would be installed if we attempted an upgrade) is not consistent with

what is expected (for example, the wrong version).

Default Severity Minor

Instance The Comcol ID of the server.

Note: The alarm text will contain the proper host name of the server.

HA Score Normal
Clearing Action N/A

OID ISOMismatch

Recovery:

1. Have the operator remove the offending ISO from /var/TKLC/log on the affected machine.

2. If the alarm does not clear automatically, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

70506 - Upgrade Operation Failed

Alarm Type QP

Description An action initiated by the upgrade director has failed. Click **Alarm**

Details associated with the alarm in the CMP GUI to find the root

cause of the failed upgrade action.

Default Severity Minor

Instance The Comcol ID of the server.

Note: The alarm text will contain the proper host name of the

server.

HA Score Normal
Clearing Action N/A

OID UpgradeOperationFailed

Recovery:

1. Make changes as detailed in the **Alarm Detail** associated with the alarm and then re-attempt the failed upgrade action.

2. If the issues cannot be resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70507 - Upgrade In Progress

Alarm Type QP

Description An upgrade or backout action on a server is in progress.

Default Severity Minor

Instance The Comcol ID of the server.

Note: The alarm text will contain the proper host name of

the server.

HA Score Normal Clearing Action N/A

OID UpgradeInProgress

Recovery:

1. Once the upgrade/backout process has completed, the upgrade director will clear this alarm.

2. If the alarm does not clear automatically, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70508 - Server Is Zombie

Alarm Type QP

Description A server has failed an upgrade or backout and now is in an

unknown state.

Default Severity Critical

Instance The Comcol ID of the server.

Note: The alarm text will contain the proper host name of the

server.

HA Score Normal
Clearing Action N/A

OID ServerIsZombie

Recovery:

- **1.** If alarm 70506 is also triggered, make changes as detailed in the **Alarm Detail** associated with alarm 70506 and then re-attempt the failed upgrade action to resolve both alarms.
- **2.** Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

Policy Server Alarms (71000-79999)

This section provides a list of Policy Server alarms (71000-79999) which are generated by policy devices, such as MPE devices and MRA devices.

71001 - Remote Diversion Not Possible

Alarm Type PCRF

Description This alarm occurs when all other associated MRA devices

are currently unavailable for remote diversion.

Default Severity Minor
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action Auto clear after 7200 seconds.

OID RemoteDiversionNotPossible

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71002 - OM Stats Parse Error

Alarm Type PCRF

Description OM statistics task could not parse statistics information.

Default Severity Minor
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action Auto clears after 7200 seconds.

OID OmStatsParseError

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71003 – OM Stats Exception Error

Alarm Type PCRF

Description OM statistics task could not generate particular statistics

due to an exception.

Default Severity Minor
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action Auto clear after 7200 seconds (120 minutes).

OID OmStatsExceptionError

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71004 - AM Conn Lost

Alarm Type PCRF

Description AM socket closed.

Clearing Action AM connection restored to remote peer.

OID AMConnLost

Recovery:

- **1.** Check the availability of the AM.
- 2. Check the AM log for a recent failover or other operations that can interrupt communications.
- **3.** If the AM has not failed, make sure that the path from the AM to the MPE device (port 3918) is operational.
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71005 – OM Stats Value Exceed Error

Alarm Type PCRF

Description OM statistics value has been truncated to fit the data size.

Clearing Action Auto clears after 7200 seconds.

OID OmStatsValueExceedError

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71101 - DQOS Downstream Connection Closed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description DQoS Downstream connection is closed.

Default Severity Minor
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action DQoS connection restored to a remote peer.

OID DqosDownstreamConnectionClosed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71102 - MSC Conn Lost

Alarm Type PCRF

Description MSC connection lost. The connection was lost to the specified

CMTS or downstream policy server.

Clearing Action Connection to a remote peer is restored.

OID MSCConnLost

Recovery:

- 1. Check configuration and availability of the network element.
- **2.** Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.
- **3.** If the element has not failed, make sure that the network path from the MPE device to the element (port 3918) is operational.
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71103 – PCMM Conn Lost

Alarm Type PCRF

Description PCMM connection lost. The connection was lost to the specified

CMTS or downstream policy server.

Clearing Action Alarm clears automatically after 7200 seconds when connection

to a remote peer is restored.

OID PCMMConnLost

Recovery:

1. Check configuration and availability of the network element.

2. Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.

3. If the element has not failed, make sure that the network path from the MPE device to the element (port 3918) is operational.

4. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71104 - DQOS AM Connection Closed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description DQoS AM Connection Closed.

Default Severity Minor

Instance N/A

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action Connection to a remote peer is restored.

OID DqosAmConnectionClosed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71204 - SPC Conn Closed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description SPC connection closed.

Default SeverityMinorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action Connection to a remote peer is restored.

OID SPCConnClosed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71402 - Connectivity Lost

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Diameter connection socket is closed.

Default Severity Minor

Instance N/A

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 7200 seconds or the

connection to a Diameter peer is restored.

OID ConnectivityLost

Recovery:

1. Check the configuration and availability of the network element.

2. Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.

3. If the network element has not failed, ensure the network path from the device to the network element is operational.

4. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71403 – Connectivity Degraded

Alarm Type PCRF

Description A connection with a Diameter peer has been closed by a

network element.

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 7200 seconds or the

connection to a Diameter peer is restored.

OID ConnectivityDegraded

Recovery:

- 1. Check the configuration and availability of the network element.
- **2.** Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.
- **3.** If the network element has not failed, ensure the network path from the device to the network element is operational.
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71408 – Diameter New Conn Rejected

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Diameter new connection rejected as an already functioning one exists. A

Diameter peer (identified by its Diameter Identity) attempted to establish a connection with the device although it already has a valid connection. The Diameter protocol allows only one connection from a particular peer.

Note: This situation only occurs when

DIAMETER.AllowMultipleConnectionsPerPeer is set to false, or when the multiple connections setting is turned off on the Advanced Settings

of the Policy Server tab in the CMP system.

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 300 seconds.

OID DIAMETERNewConnRejected

Recovery:

1. Check the peer configuration and ensure that the peer sees a valid connection with the device.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71414 - SCTP Path Status Changed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description SCTP Path Status Changed. Occurs when an MPE or MRA device is

multihoming. The alarm occurs when one path fails, and clears when the path becomes available again. If the path that is currently transmitting Diameter messages fails, the alarm is triggered when the SCTP association tries to send the next Diameter message. If the path is not transmitting Diameter messages (it is a backup) then it may take up to 30 seconds for the alarm to be triggered, since heartbeat chunks are sent every 30 seconds.

Default Severity Minor

Instance Peer address + Association ID

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 7200 seconds (2 hours).

OID SctpPathStatusChanged

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

71605 - LDAP Conn Failed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Connection to LDAP server failed.

Default SeverityMinorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action Connection to LDAP server is restored or clears

automatically after 7200 seconds (2 hours).

OID LdapConnFailed

Recovery:

1. Verify that there is no problem with the LDAP server or the network path used to reach the server.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71630 – DHCP Unexpected Event ID

Alarm Type PCRF

Description DHCP Communication exception.

Default SeverityMinorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action Next successful DHCP operation will clear this alarm.

OID DHCPUnexpectedEventId

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71631 - DHCP Unable to Bind Event ID

Alarm Type PCRF

Description DHCP unable to bind event ID.

Default Severity Minor
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action Next successful DHCP bind operation will clear this alarm

or clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID DHCPUnableToBindEventId

Recovery:

- 1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system.
- **2.** If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71632 – DHCP Response Timeout Event ID

Alarm Type PCRF

Description DHCP Response Timeout Event Id.

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{Default Severity} & \text{Minor} \\ \textbf{Instance} & \text{N/A} \\ \textbf{HA Score} & \text{Normal} \end{array}$

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID DHCPResponseTimeoutEventId

Recovery:

- 1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system.
- **2.** If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71633 – DHCP Bad Relay Address Event ID

Alarm Type PCRF

Description DHCP bad relay address event id.

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID DHCPBadRelayAddressEventId

Recovery:

- 1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system.
- **2.** If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71634 – DHCP Bad Primary Address Event ID

Alarm Type PCRF

Description DHCP no primary address specified.

Default Severity Minor
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID DHCPBadPrimaryAddressEventId

Recovery:

- 1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system.
- **2.** If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71635 – DHCP Bad Secondary Address Event ID

Alarm Type PCRF

Description DHCP no secondary address specified.

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID DHCPBadSecondaryAddressEventId

Recovery:

- 1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system.
- **2.** If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71684 – SPR Connection Closed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description SPR Closing a secondary connection to revert to primary

connection.

Default SeverityMinorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action Connection to SPR is restored.

OID SPRConnectionClosed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71685 - MSR DB Not Reachable

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Unable to connect to Multimedia Subscriber Repository

(MSR) after several attempts.

Default Severity Minor
Instance N/A

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action Connection to MSR is restored.

OID MSRDBNotReachable

Recovery:

1. Verify that there is no problem with the MSR server or the network path used to reach the server.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71702 - BRAS Connection Closed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description BRAS Connection Closed. The MPE device lost a connection

to the B-RAS element of the gateway.

Default SeverityMinorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action Connection to BRAS is restored.

OID BrasConnectionClosed

Recovery:

1. Check availability of the gateway.

2. If the gateway has not failed, make sure that the path from the gateway to the MPE is operational.

3. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71703 – COPS Unknown Gateway

Alarm Type PCRF

Description COPS Unknown Gateway. An unknown gateway is trying to

establish a COPS-PR connection to the MPE device.

Default SeverityMinorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action COPS network element is associated with MPE device.

OID COPSUnknownGateway

Recovery:

- 1. Check the configuration of the network elements in the CMP system. There should be a B-RAS network element for this gateway and that B-RAS must be associated with this MPE device.
- **2.** Make sure that the configuration of the B-RAS network element is consistent with the provisioned information on the gateway.

The network element name in the CMP system must match the provisioned router name on the gateway.

3. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71801 - PCMM No PCEF

Alarm Type PCRF

Description This alarm is raised when the MPE cannot find the PCEF. The alarm is

disabled by default unless the user sets RC.TrapNoPcefEnabled to true in RcMgr. This update occurs in both the MPE-R and MPE-S. The SubId in the alarm details is actually CMTSIP if the MPE uses CMTSIP to find PCEF when it receives PCMM requests. The PCMM requests

may be GateSet/GateInfo/GateDelete.

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{Default Severity} & \textbf{Minor} \\ \textbf{Instance} & \textbf{N/A} \\ \textbf{HA Score} & \textbf{Normal} \end{array}$

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID PCMMNoPCEF

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system.

2. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

71805 - PCMM Non Connection PCEF

Alarm Type PCRF

Description PCMM Non Connection to PCEF.

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID PCMMNonConnectionPCEF

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system.

2. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

72198 - SMSR SMSC Switched to Primary

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Switched to primary Short Message Service Center (SMSC).

Switched from Secondary to Primary SMSC.

Default Severity Minor

Instance SMSC address

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action This alarm automatically clears after 60 minutes (3600 seconds).

OID SMSRSMSCSwitchedToPrimary

Recovery:

No action necessary.

72199 – SMSR SMSC Switched to Secondary

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Switched to Secondary Short Message Service Center (SMSC).

Switched from Primary to Secondary SMSC.

Default Severity Minor

Instance SMSC Address

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action This alarm automatically clears after 60 minutes (3600 seconds).

OID SMSRSMSCSwitchedToSecondary

Recovery:

No action necessary.

72210 - PCMM Reached Max Gates Event ID

Alarm Type PCRF

Description PCMM Reached Maximum Gates. A subscriber at IP address

ip-addr has reached the configured maximum number of

upstream gates.

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID PCMMReachedMaxGatesEventId

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system.

2. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

72211 - PCMM Reached Max GPI Event ID

Alarm Type PCRF

Description PCMM Reached Maximum GPI. A subscriber at IP address

ip-addr has reached the configured maximum grants per interval

on all upstream gates.

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID PCMMReachedMaxGPIEventId

Recovery:

1. This subscriber address is exceeding the capacity; attention is required.

2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

72501 - SCE Connection Lost

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Service Control Engine (SCE) Connection is lost.

Default SeverityMinorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action Connection to SCE is restored.

OID SCEConnectionLost

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

72549 – SMSR Queue Full

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Short Message Service Relay (SMSR) internal queue is full:

notification internal queue has reached capacity. Messages will be

rejected until the queue space becomes available.

Default Severity Minor

Instance SMSR queue HA Score Normal

Clearing Action Available capacity is restored and queue begins to accept new

messages or automatically clears after 60 minutes (3600 seconds).

OID SMSRQueueFull

Recovery:

Check configuration and availability of the destination service to ensure there are no connections problems and that the network path from the MPE device to the element (host/port/resource location) is operational.

72559 - SMSR SMSC Connection Closed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description SMSC connection closed.

Default Severity Minor

Instance SMSC address

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action This alarm automatically clears after 60 minutes (3600

seconds) or when the SMSC connection is restored.

OID SMSRSMSCConnectionClosed

Recovery:

No action necessary.

72565 - SMSR SMTP Connection Closed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) connection closed. SMTP

connection has been closed to MTA {IP Address}.

Default Severity Minor

Instance {host name of MTA}

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action This alarm automatically clears after 60 minutes (3600 seconds)

or when the SMTP connection is restored.

OID SMSRSMTPConnectionClosed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

72575 - SMSR HTTP Connection Closed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description The connection to a configured Policy Notification destination

was lost.

Default Severity Minor

Instance Destination Name

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action Auto clears after 60 minutes (3600 seconds) or when HTTP

connection is restored.

OID SMSRHTTPConnectionClosed

Recovery:

1. Check configuration, including URL, and availability of the destination service.

- **2.** Check the client for reboot or other service interruption.
- 3. If the element has not failed, make sure that the network path from the MPE device to the element (host/port/resource location) is operational.
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

72703 - RADIUS Server Failed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description RADIUS server start failed.

Default SeverityMinorInstanceN/AHA ScoreN/AClearing ActionN/A

OID RADIUSServerFailed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

72706 - RADIUS Server Corrupt Auth

Alarm Type PCRF

Description RADIUS authenticator is corrupted.

OID RADIUServerCorrupAuth

Recovery:

Check the connectivity and configuration of the RADIUS server.

72904 – Diameter Too Busy

Alarm Type PCRF

Description System has entered a busy state.

Default Severity Minor

Instance N/A

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action The Diameter load drops below admission criteria thresholds

or this alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID DiameterTooBusy

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system.

2. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

72905 - Radius Too Busy

Alarm Type PCRF

Description RADIUS load shedding set a busy state.

Default Severity Minor
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action The RADIUS load drops below admission criteria thresholds

or this alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID RadiusTooBusy

Recovery:

1. If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system.

2. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

74000 - Policy Server Critical Alarm

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Critical Policy alarm.

Default SeverityCriticalInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action This alarm can be cleared by a policy or clears automatically

after 3600 seconds (60 minutes).

OID PolicyServerCriticalAlarm

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

74001 - Policy Server Major Alarm

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Major Policy alarm.

Default SeverityMajorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action This alarm can be cleared by a policy or clears automatically

after 3600 seconds (60 minutes).

OID PolicyServerMajorAlarm

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

74002 - Policy Server Minor Alarm

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Minor Policy alarm.

Default Severity

Instance

N/A

HA Score

Normal

Clearing Action This alarm can be cleared by a policy or clears automatically

after 3600 seconds (60 minutes).

OID PolicyServerMinorAlarm

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

74020 - Stats Files Generator Delete Expire Files

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Delete expire files. Stats Files Generator Task has removed some

files which were not synchronized to remote servers (lexternal

system IP}, {*external system IP*}, etc).

Default Severity Major

Instance Stats files generator

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action The alarm is automatically cleared after 300 seconds (5 minutes).

OID StatsFilesGeneratorDeleteExpireFiles

Recovery:

Check all enabled Stats Files Synchronization tasks status in the DC (Data Collection) tasks of CMP system and ensure they are configured successfully.

74021 – Files Synchronization Failure

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Files synchronization failure. Files Synchronization #{num} task failed

to synchronize local to remote server ({external system Host Name/IP})

after retry {num} times, where:

• {*num*} is task #

• {num}is retry times (1 to 5)

• {external system Host Name/IP} is the user-defined remote server's

IP address to which files are synchronized

Default Severity Minor

Instance Stats files synchronization

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action Auto clear 300 seconds

OID FilesSynchronizationFailure

Recovery:

1. Check the network status of the remote server which you configured in the Stats Files Synchronization task.

2. Ensure remote server supports SSH protocol and you configured the user name and password correctly.

74022 - Files Uploading Failure

Alarm Type PCRF

Description PM Statistics Files Uploading Task failed to upload local statistics

files to FTP server FTP server Host Name/IP after retry number

times.

Default SeverityMajorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action This alarm automatically clears after 5 minutes (300 seconds).

OID FilesUploadingFailureNotify

Recovery:

- **1.** Fix network problems or verify FTP configuration information, which is defined in the scheduler task of the CMP system.
- **2.** If the issue does not resolve, contact *My Oracle Support* (*MOS*).

74102 - CMTS Subnet Overlapped

Alarm Type

Description Overlapped subnets are present on the CMTS.

Clearing Action Auto clears when task runs again.

OID CmtsSubnetOverlapped

Recovery:

- 1. Go to Schedule Tasks Administration with menu item System Administration > Scheduled Tasks.
- 2. Open Subnet Overlap Detector Task hyperlink.
- 3. Open Subnet Overlapping Report by clicking 'details' hyperlink in Exit Status Message.
- 4. Refer to Subnet Overlap Report for overlapped subnets of CMTS detail information.
- **5.** Reconfigure the subnets of CMTS to resolve the overlap.
- **6.** Run the Subnet Overlap Detector task again.
- 7. If the issue still exists, repeat the previous steps.

74103 - NES Without CMTS IP

Alarm Type

Description This alarm is raised when Routing by CMTS IP is enabled and

Network Elements exist without CMTS IP addresses assigned.

Clearing Action This alarm automatically clears after 30 seconds.

OID NeWithoutCmtsIp

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

74602 - Multiple Active In Cluster Failure

Alarm Type QP

Description Multiple Active servers have been detected in the same cluster; the

cluster is in Split Brain state.

Default Severity Major Instance N/A **HA Score** Normal

Clearing Action This alarm clears when HA recovers or clears automatically after

30 minutes (1800 seconds). When HA recovers there will be only

one Active server in a cluster.

OID QPMultipleActiveInClusterFailure

Recovery:

1. Fix network problems and restore connectivity.

2. Place one of the Active servers in the cluster into Forced Standby mode.

3. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

74603 - Max Primary Cluster Failure Threshold

Alarm Type

Description The number of failed MPE pairs reaches the threshold of *configured*

threshold value at site name.

Major **Default Severity** N/A Instance **HA Score** Normal

This alarm clears when the number of failed MPE pairs remain at Clearing Action

a lower value than the threshold of max primary site failure threshold

at site, or clears automatically after 30 minutes (1800 seconds).

OID QPMaxMPEPrimaryClusterFailure

Recovery:

1. When the failure count drops below the threshold value and stays below the threshold for 30 seconds, the alarm is cleared. (The 30 seconds delay prevents the alarm from being cleared too soon.)

2. If alarm does not clear automatically, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

74604 - MPE Cluster Offline Failure

Alarm Type OP

Description Policy Cluster is offline.

Default Severity Critical N/A **Instance HA Score** Normal **Clearing Action** This alarm clears when a server in the MPE cluster comes

online. The alarm clears automatically after 30 minutes (1800

seconds).

OID QPMPEClusterOfflineFailure

Recovery:

1. When a server comes online (in Active, Standby, or Spare state), the alarm is cleared. Please check whether all servers are powered down or rebooted at that time.

2. If alarm does not clear automatically, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

74605 - Subscriber Trace Backup Failure

Alarm Type QP

Description The script responsible for backing up the subscriber

trace log has failed.

Default Severity Minor
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action

OID SubscriberTraceBackupFailure

Recovery:

1. When a server comes online (in Active, Standby, or Spare state), the alarm is cleared. Please check whether all servers are powered down or rebooted at that time.

2. If alarm does not clear automatically, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

75000 - Policy Library Loading Failed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Policy library loading failed. PCRF was unable to load the latest policy

library. If this alarm occurred at startup time or at failover, this indicates the PCRF does not have any policies deployed. If this alarm occurred on a new policy push when PCRF was running with some existing policies, this alarm indicates that the PCRF will continue to run with

those existing policies.

Clearing Action Performing a reapply config may fix the problem.

OID PolicyLoadingLibraryFailed

Recovery:

- **1.** Perform a reapply config from the CMP system to reload the library.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

77904 - BOD PCMM Too Busy

Alarm Type PCRF

Description BOD PCMM load shedding set a busy state.

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID BODPCMMTooBusy

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

77905 - BOD DIAMETER Too Busy

Alarm Type PCRF

Description BOD DIAMETER Too Busy

Default Severity Minor
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID BODDiameterTooBusy

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

78000 - ADS Connection Lost

Alarm Type PCRF

Description ADS Connection Lost. The Analytics Data Stream (ADS)

connection was lost to the specified client.

Default Severity Minor

Instance Analytics Client ID

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action Connection to a remote peer is restored by the same client (ID),

or automatically clears in 60 minutes (3600 seconds).

OID ADSConnectionLost

Recovery:

- 1. Check configuration and availability of the analytics client.
- **2.** Check the client for reboot or other service interruption.
- 3. If the element has not failed, make sure that the network path from the MPE device to the element (port 222) is operational.
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

78001 - Rsync Failed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Transfer of Policy jar files failed. PCRF was unable to transfer the latest

policy library from the active to the standby server. The alarm can be raised by the active server when a policy change is made or a Reapply Configuration is performed. It can be raised by the standby server during startup if it was unable to get the policy jar file from the active server

during startup.

Default SeverityMinorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action Since the alarm can be raised by both the active and standby servers, the

alarm will not clear once the problem is fixed. It will automatically clear

in 60 minutes (3600 seconds).

OID RsyncFailed

Recovery:

- **1.** This alarm can be ignored during a mixed version upgrade (for example, 7.5/7.6 to 9.1) and when rebooting both servers on the MPE device.
- **2.** If the alarm is seen on the MRA device, it indicates the logback config files are not transferring, which is harmless to the operation.
- **3.** The most likely cause is that the ssh keys have not been exchanged; ensure they are exchanged correctly.
- **4.** Perform a Reapply Configuration.
- **5.** If performing a Reapply Configuration does not fix the problem, another alarm will be raised by the active server for that particular operation. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support* (*MOS*).

78850 - VNF operation error

Alarm Type PCRF

Description There was an error while performing the requested operation

on the VNF cluster.

Default Severity Minor
Instance N/A

HA Score Normal

Clearing Action The event will clear when the VM is in the Active state or the

event must be cleared manually.

OID VNFOperationError

Recovery:

Trace Logs provide details of the operation failure and which VMs were impacted. Validate information that was submitted as part of the request. Correct Topology and repeat the failed operation or take corrective action on the VM directly.

79002 - Sess DB Size Reached Threshold

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Total session database size reached maximum threshold

percentage of planned session database size.

Clearing Action Total session database size goes below minimum threshold

percentage of planned session database size.

OID SessDBSizeReachedThreshold

Recovery:

1. Check the threshold configuration to make sure that it matches the customer's expectation.

2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

79003 - Avg Sess Size Reached Threshold

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Average session size exceeded the projected size.

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 60 minutes (3600

seconds).

OID AvgSessSizeReachedThreshold

Recovery:

1. Check the threshold configuration to make sure that it matches the customer's expectation.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

79004 - Bind DB Size Reached Threshold

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Total binding database size reached maximum threshold percentage

of planned binding database size.

Clearing Action Total binding database size goes below minimum threshold

percentage of planned binding database size or clears automatically

after 60 minutes (3600 seconds).

OID BindDBSizeReachedThreshold

Recovery:

1. Check the threshold configuration to make sure that it matches the customer's expectation.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

79005 - Avg Bind Size Exceeded

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Average binding size exceeded the projected size.

Default SeverityMinorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 60 minutes (3600

seconds).

OID vgBindSizeReachedThreshold

Recovery:

 $\textbf{1.} \ \ \textbf{Check the threshold configuration to make sure that it matches the customer's expectation.}$

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

79105 - Mediation SOAP Too Busy

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Mediation Server SOAP provisioning interface reaches

busy state; load shedding begins.

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \textbf{Default Severity} & & \text{Minor} \\ \\ \textbf{Instance} & & \text{N/A} \\ \\ \textbf{HA Score} & & \text{Normal} \\ \end{array}$

Clearing Action N/A

OID MediationSOAPTooBusy

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

79106 - SPR Connection Failed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Created connection to SPR failed.

Default Severity

Instance

N/A

HA Score

Normal

Clearing Action

N/A

OID SPRConnectionFailed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

79107 - Mediation Disk Quota Exceed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Sync directory disk quota exceeded.

Default SeverityMinorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormalClearing ActionN/A

OID MSDiskQuotaExceed

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

79108 - Mediation Disk No Space

Alarm Type PCRF

Description No space left on device.

Default Severity

Instance

N/A

HA Score

Normal

Clearing Action

N/A

OID MSDiskNoSpace

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

79109 - SPR License Limit

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Achieve 80% maximum number of users in SPR.

Default SeverityMinorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormalClearing ActionN/A

OID SPRLicenselimit

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

79110 - Stats File Upload Fail

Alarm Type PCRF

Description 1. SMS Notification Statistics Uploading Task failed to upload

local stat files to FTP server (<FTP server Host Name/IP>) after retry <N> times, where FTP server Host Name/IP: FTP

server in the configured task and N: 0-5 retry times.

Default Severity Major
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal
Clearing Action 300

OID StatsFileUploadFailure

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

79120 - Batch Folder Disk Quota Exceeds

Alarm Type PCRF

Description The batch folder disk quota has been exceeded.

HA Score Normal
Clearing Action N/A

OID BatchDiskQuotaExceeds

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

79995 - X1 Connection Lost

Alarm Type PCRF

Description The X1 Connection between the Mediation Function and

Policy Server is Lost.

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 7200 seconds.

OID X1ConnectionLost

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

79996 - X2 Connection Lost

Alarm Type PCRF

Description X2 Connection between the Policy Server and Mediation

Function is Lost.

Clearing Action This alarm clears automatically after 7200 seconds.

OID X2ConnectionLost

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

Policy Server Events (80000-89999)

This section provides a list of Policy Server events (80000-89999) which are generated by policy devices, such as MPE devices and MRA devices.

80001 - DB State Transition

Alarm Type QP

Description The DB status of the blade is not fully ready. The MySQL database

manager generates a "MySQL state transition" event every time it makes a state-machine transition. The event text describes the

transition.

Default SeverityInfoInstanceMySQLHA ScoreNormal

Clearing Action This alarm is cleared by qp-procmgr as qp-procmgr shuts down.

OID QPDBStateChange

Recovery:

Because this is an information-only message, there is no recovery action required.

80002 - MySQL Relay Log Dropped

Alarm Type QP

Description A portion of the MySQL relay log was dropped as the secondary

server was shutting down. This event is raised when a secondary server times out while trying to apply its relay log during a secondary stop. The server may not be hurt, but there may be after effects. This

event is raised to trigger a debug for possible after effects.

Default Severity Info
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal
Clearing Action N/A

OID QPMySQLRelayLogDropped

Recovery:

Debug the system for possible after effects caused by the timeout.

80003 - QP MySQL DB Level

Alarm Type QP

Description The ranking of secondaries when the primary database is

outdated. If the primary database is outdated, the server raises this event once per minute. The server will rank the secondaries,

from best to worst, based on their database level.

Default Severity Info

OID QPMySQLDBLevel

Recovery:

Use the information of this event to help resolve an outdated primary database raised by alarm 70020.

82704 - Binding Release Task

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Binding Release Task. The binding release task has

started, completed, or aborted.

Default Severity Info
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal
Clearing Action N/A

OID BindingReleaseTask

Recovery:

No action required.

84004 - Policy Info Event

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Policy Info Event. Application is ready.

Default Severity Info
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal
Clearing Action N/A

OID PolicyInfoEvent

Recovery:

No action required.

86001 - Application Is Ready

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Application is ready for service.

OID ApplicationIsReady

Recovery:

No action required.

86100 - CMP User Login

Alarm Type PCRF

Description CMP user login was successful.

Default SeverityInfoInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormalClearing ActionN/A

OID CMPUserLogin

Recovery:

No action required.

86101 - CMP User Login Failed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description CMP user login failed.

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \textbf{Default Severity} & & & & & \\ \textbf{Info} & & & & & \\ \textbf{Instance} & & & & & \\ \textbf{HA Score} & & & & & \\ \textbf{Clearing Action} & & & & & \\ \textbf{N/A} & & & & & \\ \end{array}$

OID CMPUserLoginFailed

Recovery:

No action required.

86102 - CMP User Logout

Alarm Type PCRF

Description CMP User performed logout.

Default Severity Info

OID CMPUserLogout

Recovery:

No action required.

86200 - CMP User Promoted Server

Alarm Type PCRF

Description CMP user promoted server.

Default Severity Info
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal
Clearing Action N/A

OID CMPUserPromotedServer

Recovery:

No action required.

86201 - CMP User Demoted Server

Alarm Type PCRF

Description CMP user demoted server.

 $\begin{tabular}{lll} \textbf{Default Severity} & Info \\ \hline \textbf{Instance} & N/A \\ \hline \textbf{HA Score} & Normal \\ \hline \textbf{Clearing Action} & N/A \\ \end{tabular}$

OID CMPUserDemotedServer

Recovery:

No action required.

86300 - Sh Enable Failed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Enable Sh Connection failed. The CMP server performed a

global operation to enable Sh on all MPE devices and it failed

on the specified MPE.

Default Severity

Instance

N/A

HA Score

Normal

Clearing Action

N/A

OID CMPShConEnableFailed

Recovery:

The operation can be retried. If repeated attempts fail, there may be other management issues with the associated MPE devices and connectivity to those devices should be verified.

86301 - Sh Disable Failed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description Disable Sh Connection failed. The CMP performed a global

operation to disable Sh on all MPE devices and it failed on

the specified MPE.

Default Severity

Instance

N/A

HA Score

Normal

Clearing Action

N/A

OID CMPShConDisableFailed

Recovery:

The operation can be retried. If repeated attempts fail, there may be other management issues with the associated MPE devices and connectivity to those devices should be verified.

86303 - NW-CMP Apply Failed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description NW-CMP failed to apply settings to S-CMP.

Default Severity

Instance

N/A

HA Score

Normal

Clearing Action

N/A

OID NWCMPApplyFailed

Recovery:

The alarm on the NW-CMP will be cleared once the NW-CMP successfully applies the configuration to the S-CMP.

86304 - S-CMP Unreachable

Alarm Type PCRF

Description The S-CMP is offline or unreachable by the NW-CMP.

This alarm will be raised on the NW-CMP.

Default SeverityMajorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormalClearing ActionN/A

OID SCMPUNREACHABLE

Recovery:

This alarm will be cleared once the S-CMP is reachable.

86305 - S-CMP Split Brain

Alarm Type PCRF

Description When a geo-redundant S-CMP is in split brain (that is, both

sites are reporting as Primary), an alarm is raised on

NW-CMP.

Default Severity

Instance

N/A

HA Score

Normal

Clearing Action

N/A

OID SCMPSplitBrain

Recovery:

This alarm will be cleared automatically when the split brain on the S-CMP is gone.

86306 - CMP Apply Failed

Alarm Type PCRF

Description When a CMP system failed to apply settings to any MRA

or MPE device, this alarm is raised on this S-CMP.

Default Severity

Instance

N/A

HA Score

Normal

Clearing Action

N/A

OID CMPApplyFailed

Recovery:

This alarm will be cleared automatically when the next applying to that MRA or MPE device is successful.

86307 - S-CMP Sync Fails

Alarm Type PCRF

Description If the connection between the NW-CMP and the S-CMP is

broken and the synchronization fails, an alarm will be raise

in S-CMP.

Default SeverityMajorInstanceN/AHA ScoreNormalClearing ActionN/A

OID SCMPSYNCFAILS

Recovery:

The alarm will be cleared once the synchronization is successful in the next cycle.

86308 - NCMP Ref Obj Miss

Alarm Type PCRF

Description The top level object is missing in NW-CMP but is referred

by S-CMP server. This alarm will be raised in the NW-CMP

server.

Default Severity

Instance

N/A

HA Score

Normal

Clearing Action

N/A

OID NCMPReferdObjMiss

Recovery:

This alarm will be cleared once there is no referred but missing top level object.

Appendix



Possible Result Codes During Rx-to-PCMM Operation

Topics:

• Error Codes and Conditions496

The Rx-to-PCMM function of the Multimedia Policy Engine allows the MPE to fulfill the PacketCable Application Manager (PAM) function defined by CableLabs, in addition to the Policy Server (PS) role. Diameter Rx messages are accepted, triggering policy decisions as well as PacketCable MultiMedia/2.0 (PCMM) messages to CMTS devices. In some cases, events at the CMTS or in the network cause a PCMM error code to be returned. In other cases, events or policy logic within the MPE may trigger a non-successful result code on the Rx interface.

Error Codes and Conditions

The *Table 3: PCMM Error Codes to Diameter Result-Codes Mapping* table summarizes the mapping between received PCMM error codes and the Rx status code that are communicated as a result.

Table 3: PCMM Error Codes to Diameter Result-Codes Mapping

PCMM Error Code	Diameter Result-Codes
1 Insufficient Resources	5006 DIAMETER_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED
2 Unknown GateID	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
6 Missing Required Object	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
7 Invalid Object	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
8 Volume Based Usage Limit Exceeded	5006 DIAMETER_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED
9 Time Based Usage Limit Exceeded	5006 DIAMETER_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED
10 Session Class Limit Exceeded	5006 DIAMETER_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED
11 Undefined Service Class Name	5003 DIAMETER_AUTHORIZATION_REJECTED
12 Incompatible Envelope	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
13 Invalid SubscriberID	5030 DIAMETER_USER_UNKNOWN (defined in RFC 4006)
14 Unauthorized AMID	5003 DIAMETER_AUTHORIZATION_REJECTED
15 Number of Classifiers Not Supported	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
16 Policy Exception	5003 DIAMETER_AUTHORIZATION_REJECTED
17 Invalid Field Value in Object	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
18 Transport Error	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
19 Unknown Gate Command	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
20 DOCSIS 1.0 CM	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
21 Number of SIDs exceeded in CM	5006 DIAMETER_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED
22 Number of SIDs exceeded in CMTS	5006 DIAMETER_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED
23 Unauthorized PSID	5003 DIAMETER_AUTHORIZATION_REJECTED
127 Other/Unspecified Error	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY

The *Table 4: Non-PCMM Error Conditions to Diameter Result-Codes Mapping* table summarizes Rx status codes that are generated by the MPE based on a non-PCMM-related condition.

Table 4: Non-PCMM Error Conditions to Diameter Result-Codes Mapping

Error Condition	Diameter Result-Code
ERRCODE_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED	5006 DIAMETER_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED
ERRCODE_USER_UNKNOWN	5030 DIAMETER_USER_UNKNOWN
ERRCODE_ENFORCEMENT_SESSION_NOT_FOUND	5030 DIAMETER_USER_UNKNOWN
ERRCODE_AUTHORIZATION_REFECTED	5003 DIAMETER_AUTHORIZATION_REJECTED
ERRCODE_POLICY_REJECTED	5003 DIAMETER_AUTHORIZATION_REJECTED
Other	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY

Appendix

B

Obsolete Alarms

Topics:

- Obsolete Platform Alarms.....499
- Obsolete QBus Alarms.....509

This appendix details Platform and QBus alarms that are obsolete.

Obsolete Platform Alarms

This section provides information about obsolete Platform alarms, ranging from 31000-32700.

32100 - Breaker Panel Feed Unavailable

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Breaker Panel Breaker Unavailable

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdBrkPnlFeedUnavailable

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32101 - Breaker Panel Breaker Failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Breaker Panel Breaker Failure

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdBrkPnlBreakerFailure

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32102 - Breaker Panel Monitoring Failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Breaker Panel Monitoring Failure

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdBrkPnlMntFailure

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32103 - Power Feed Unavailable

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Power Feed Unavailable

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

 $Alarm Severity, and \ bind Var Names Value Str$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdPowerFeedUnavail

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32104 - Power Supply 1 Failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Power Supply 1 Failure

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdPowerSupply1Failure

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32105 - Power Supply 2 Failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Power Supply 2 Failure

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdPowerSupply2Failure

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32106 - Power Supply 3 Failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Power Supply 3 Failure

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdPowerSupply3Failure

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32107 - Raid Feed Unavailable

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Raid Feed Unavailable

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

 $Alarm Severity, and \ bind Var Names Value Str$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdRaidFeedUnavailable

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32108 - Raid Power 1 Failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Raid Power 1 Failure

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdRaidPower1Failure

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32109 - Raid Power 2 Failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Raid Power 2 Failure

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdRaidPower2Failure

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32110 - Raid Power 3 Failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Raid Power 3 Failure

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdRaidPower3Failure

Recovery

Contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to request hardware replacement.

32111 - Device Failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Device Failure

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDeviceFailure

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32112 - Device Interface Failure

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Device Interface Failure

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDeviceIfFailure

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32302 - Server RAID disk error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the offboard storage server had a

problem with its hardware disks.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdRaidDiskError
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA3

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32306 - Server RAM shortage error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Not Implemented.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdRamShortageError

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32309 - Eagle Network A Error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Uncorrectable ECC Memory Error -- This alarm indicates that chipset

has detected an uncorrectable (multiple-bit) memory error that the ECC (Error-Correcting Code) circuitry in the memory is unable to

correct.

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdEagleNetworkAError

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32310 - Eagle Network B Error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Uncorrectable ECC Memory Error -- This alarm indicates that chipset

has detected an uncorrectable (multiple-bit) memory error that the ECC (Error-Correcting Code) circuitry in the memory is unable to

correct.

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdEagleNetworkBError

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32311 - Sync Network Error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: Uncorrectable ECC Memory Error -- This alarm indicates that chipset

has detected an uncorrectable (multiple-bit) memory error that the ECC (Error-Correcting Code) circuitry in the memory is unable to

correct.

Severity: Critical

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdSyncNetworkError

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to request hardware replacement.

32319 - Device error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the offboard storage server had

a problem with its disk volume filling up.

Severity: Major
HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDeviceError
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA20

Recovery

Contact the *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32328 - DRBD is unavailable

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that DRBD is not functioning properly on

the local server. The DRBD state (disk state, node state, and/or

connection state) indicates a problem.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

 $and\ bindVarNamesValueStr$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDrbdUnavailable
Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA29

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32329 - DRBD is not replicating

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that DRBD is not replicating to the peer server.

Usually this indicates that DRBD is not connected to the peer server. It is possible that a DRBD Split Brain has occurred.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

 $and\ bindVarNamesValueStr$

HA Score: Normal Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDrbdNotReplicating

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA30

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32330 - DRBD peer problem

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that DRBD is not functioning properly on the

peer server. DRBD is connected to the peer server, but the DRBD state on the peer server is either unknown or indicates a problem.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

 $and\ bindVarNamesValueStr$

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDrbdPeerProblem

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMA31

Recovery

Contact the My Oracle Support (MOS).

32334 - Multipath device access link problem

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: One or more "access paths" of a multipath device are failing or

are not healthy, or the multipath device does not exist.

Severity: Major

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdMpathDeviceProblem

Recovery:

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32503 - Server RAM shortage warning

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm is generated by the MPS syscheck software package

and is not part of the TPD distribution.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

 $Alarm Severity, and \ bind Var Names Value Str$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdRamShortageWarning

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI4

Recovery

1. Refer to MPS-specific documentation for information regarding this alarm.

2. Contact the *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32504 - Software Configuration Error

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm is generated by the MPS syscheck software package

and is not part of the PLAT distribution.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdSoftwareConfigError

Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

32523 - DRBD failover busy

Alarm Group: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that a DRBD sync is in progress from the peer

server to the local server. The local server is not ready to act as the

primary DRBD node, since it's data is not up to date.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity,

 $and\ bindVarNamesValueStr$

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdDrbdFailoverBusy

Alarm ID: TKSPLATMI24

Recovery

A DRBD sync should not take more than 15 minutes to complete. Please wait for approximately 20 minutes, and then check if the DRBD sync has completed. If the alarm persists longer than this time period, contact the *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

32537 - FIPS subsystem warning event

Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that the FIPS subsystem requires a reboot

in order to complete configuration.

Severity: Minor

Instance: May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState,

AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal
Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

OID: tpdFipsSubsystemWarning

Recovery

If alarm doesn't clear on its own, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

Obsolete QBus Alarms

This section provides information about obsolete QBus alarms, ranging from 70000-70999.

70005 - QP Cluster Status

Alarm Type QP

Description One or more servers in the cluster are not at QP Blade Status.

The QP Blade Status is not available for one or more servers in

the cluster.

Default Severity Major | Critical

Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action This alarm clears when all server blades have QP blade status

of Available.

OID QPClusterStatus

Recovery:

If the alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system. If the alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70006 - OP Blade Status

Alarm Type QP

Description The DB status of the blade is not fully ready.

Default Severity Major/Critical

Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action This alarm clears when all server blades have QP blade

status of Available.

OID QPBladeStatus

Recovery

If the alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system. If the alarm occurs frequently, contact the *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70008 - QP DB Service Failed

Alarm Type QP

Description The specified database service has exited and is unavailable.

The BDB DB engine on the server has failed.

Default SeverityCriticalInstanceN/AHA ScoreDegraded

Clearing Action This alarm clears when qp_bdb is started or is cleared by

qp_procmgr on cleanup.

OID QPClusterStatusDbFailed

Recovery

1. If the alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system.

2. If the alarm is occurring over and over, contact the *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

70009 - QP Topology Configuration Mismatch

Alarm Type QP

Description The running topology does not match the saved topology. The

qp_procmgr has detected that its Topology configuration (topology

or VIP) does not match the configuration in the database.

Running cluster configuration:

• Topology={Undefined, Unmated, Mated}

Mate={x.x.x.x}

• OAM VIP= $\{x.x.x.x\}$

• SIG-A VIP={x.x.x.x},

• SIG-B VIP= $\{x.x.x.x\}$

Clearing Action qp_procmgr exit

OID QPTopologyConfigurationMismatch

Recovery:

Restart the qp_procmgr service either through a full restart or becoming root and performing service qp_procmgr restart.

70027 - QP Server Network Config Error

Alarm Type QP

Description QP Server Network Error.

Default Severity Minor
Instance N/A
HA Score Normal

Clearing Action Autoclears in 1800 seconds (30 minutes).

OID QPServerNetworkConfigError

Recovery

- 1. Correct the indicated networking configuration.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

A

ACK Data Acknowledgement

ADC Application Detection and Control

Policy rules that enable detection and control of application traffic and associated enforcement action.

ADS Analytics Data Stream

A data feed containing real-time analytic data generated from one or more MPE devices by events

that occur in the Policy Management system.

AM Application Manager

A server within a network that is responsible for establishing and managing subscriber sessions associated with a specific

application.

AMID Application Manager ID

В

BNG Broadband Network Gateway is an

example of a BNG device is a broadband remote access server

(B-RAS).

BoD Bandwidth on Demand

An application that provides dynamic allocation of bandwidth;

В

for example, a broadband speed promotion.

B-RAS

Broadband Remote Access Server

Routes traffic to and from broadband remote access devices such as DSL multiplexers. The locations where policy management and DQoS functions

occur. Also see BNG.

C

CAC

Carrier access code

CMOS

Complementary Metal Oxide

Semiconductor

CMOS semiconductors use both NMOS (negative polarity) and PMOS (positive polarity) circuits. Since only one of the circuit types is on at any given time, CMOS chips require less power than chips using just one type of transistor.

CMP

Configuration Management

Platform

A centralized management interface to create policies, maintain policy libraries, configure, provision, and manage multiple distributed MPE policy server devices, and deploy policy rules to MPE devices. The CMP has a web-based interface.

CMS

Central Management Server

Central repository that holds a list

of managed servers.

C

CMTS Cable Modem Termination System

> An edge device connecting to subscribers' cable modems in a broadband network. A CMTS device can function as a PCEF

device; see PCEF.

Equipment used by cable companies to provide high speed data services to cable subscribers.

COPS-PR Common open policy servers

protocol for support of policy

provisioning

CPE Customer Premise Equipment

D

DB Database

DC Data Collection

DHCP Dynamic Host Configuration

Protocol

A protocol used by computers to obtain unique IP address, default router, subnet mask, and IP addresses for DNS servers from a DHCP server. DHCP allows devices to be added to the network

with little or no manual

configuration.

Diameter Diameter can also be used as a

signaling protocol for mobility management which is typically associated with an IMS or wireless type of environment. Diameter is the successor to the RADIUS protocol. The MPE device supports D

a range of Diameter interfaces, including Rx, Gx, Gy, and Ty. Protocol that provides an Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting (AAA) framework for applications such as network access or IP mobility. Diameter works in both local and roaming AAA situations. Diameter can also be used as a signaling protocol for mobility management which is typically associated with an IMS or wireless type of environment.

DNS

Domain Name System

A system for converting Internet host and domain names into IP addresses.

DQoS

Dynamic Quality of Service

A COPS-based protocol that is part of the Packet Cable standards used to communicate between a CMS and a CMTS for setting up voice calls. An MPE device can be inserted between these two entities to apply additional policy rules as sessions are established.

F

FABR

Full Address Based Resolution

Provides an enhanced DSR routing capability to enable network operators to resolve the designated Diameter server addresses based on individual user identity addresses in the incoming Diameter request messages.

FIPS

Federal Information Processing

Standard

F

Full Address Based Resolution

See FABR.

 \mathbf{G}

GUI

Graphical User Interface

The term given to that set of items and facilities which provides you with a graphic means for manipulating screen data rather than being limited to character

based commands.

Η

HA

High Availability

High Availability refers to a system or component that operates on a continuous basis by utilizing redundant connectivity, thereby circumventing unplanned outages.

HIDS

Host Intrusion Detection System

HP

Hewlett-Packard

HTTP

Hypertext Transfer Protocol

I

ΙP

Internet Protocol - IP specifies the format of packets, also called datagrams, and the addressing scheme. The network layer for the TCP/IP protocol suite widely used on Ethernet networks, defined in STD 5, RFC 791. IP is a connectionless, best-effort packet switching protocol. It provides packet routing, fragmentation and re-assembly through the data link

L

layer.

L

LDAP Lightweight Directory Access

Protocol

A protocol for providing and receiving directory information in

a TCP/IP network.

M

MA Management Agent

MAC Media Access Control Address

> The unique serial number burned into the Ethernet adapter that identifies that network card from

all others.

MGPI Multiple Grants Per Interval

> The ability to map multiple application flows using identical UGS (Unsolicited Grant Service) traffic profiles destined for the same subscriber into a single flow at the DOCSIS (service flow) level. Supports applications interacting with an MPE device over a Diameter-based Rx interface. See

also Diameter, DOCSIS

MGW Mediation Gateway. A standalone

> hardware system, situated between a carrier's proprietary subscriber profile repository and a Policy Management network, that converts the interfaces and data schemas embedded in the carrier's systems to the interfaces and data

schemas required by Policy

Management.

MPE Multimedia Policy Engine M

A high-performance, high-availability platform for operators to deliver and manage differentiated services over high-speed data networks. The

MPE includes a

protocol-independent policy rules engine that provides authorization for services based on policy conditions such as subscriber information, application information, time of day, and edge

resource utilization.

MRA Multi-Protocol Routing Agent -

Scales the Policy Management infrastructure by distributing the PCRF load across multiple Policy

Server devices.

MTA Mail Transfer Agent (or Message

Transfer Agent)

Email server software that transfers electronic mail messages from one

computer to another.

Multimedia Policy Engine See MPE.

Multiprotocol Routing Agent See MRA.

Ν

NAC Network Admission Control

NE Network Element

An independent and identifiable piece of equipment closely associated with at least one processor, and within a single

location.

N

NTP Network Time Protocol

NTP daemon Network Time Protocol daemon –

NTP process that runs in the

background.

NW-CMP Network Configuration

Management Platform

The NW-CMP server configures Network tier objects. Examples of

Network tier objects are policies,

network elements, and configuration templates.

O

OID Object Identifier

An identifier for a managed object in a Management Information Base (MIB) hierarchy. This can be depicted as a tree, the levels of which are assigned by different organizations. Top level MIB OIDs belong to different standard organizations. Vendors define private branches that include managed objects for their own

products.

OM Operational Measurement

OSS Operations Support System

Computer systems used by telecommunications service providers, supporting processes such as maintaining network inventory, provisioning services, configuring network components,

and managing faults.

 \mathbf{o}

OSSI

Operation Support System

Interface

An interface to a "back-end" (office) system. The Configuration Management Platform includes an

OSSI XML interface.

P

PCC

Policy and Charging Control

Policy rules that define the conditions and actions used by a carrier network to control how subscribers and applications are treated and how network resources

are allocated and used.

PCEF

Policy and Charging Enforcement

Function

Maintains rules regarding a subscriber's use of network resources. Responds to CCR and AAR messages. Periodically sends RAR messages. All policy sessions for a given subscriber, originating anywhere in the network, must be processed by the same PCRF.

PCMM

PacketCable MultiMedia

PCRF

Policy and Charging Rules

Function

The ability to dynamically control access, services, network capacity,

and charges in a network.

Software node designated in real-time to determine policy rules

in a multimedia network.

PDN

Packet Data Network

P

A digital network technology that divides a message into packets for transmission.

Perl

An object-oriented, event-driven programming language.

PUA

Profile-Update-Answer

Command sent by a client in

response to the

Profile-Update-Request command.

Q

QBus Platform

See QP.

QP

QBus Platform

Software that provides an execution environment for Java-based applications, providing common interfaces into databases, event logging, SNMP, and cluster state.

R

RADIUS

Remote Authentication Dial-In

User Service

A client/server protocol and associated software that enables remote access servers to communicate with a central server to authorize their access to the requested service. The MPE device functions with RADIUS servers to authenticate messages received from remote gateways. See also

Diameter.

RBAR

Range Based Address Resolution

R

A DSR enhanced routing application which allows you to route Diameter end-to-end transactions based on Application ID, Command Code, Routing Entity Type, and Routing Entity address ranges.

RDR Resource Data Record

realm A fundamental element in

Diameter is the realm, which is loosely referred to as domain. Realm IDs are owned by service providers and are used by Diameter nodes for message

routing.

RKS Record Keeping Server

S

SCE Service Control Engine

A deep-packet inspection product.

S-CMP System Configuration Management

Platform

The S-CMP servers configure System tier objects. System tier objects are MPE and MRA devices.

SCTP The transport layer for all standard

IETF-SIGTRAN protocols.

SCTP is a reliable transport protocol that operates on top of a

connectionless packet network such as IP and is functionally equivalent to TCP. It establishes a connection between two endpoints (called an association; in TCP, these are \mathbf{S}

sockets) for transmission of user

messages.

Session ID Each Diameter session includes a

Session-Id in every Diameter message that is part of the session. The Diameter Session Id is used to look up session information in the

session database.

Short Message Service See SMS.

SMPP Short Message Peer-to-Peer

Protocol

An open, industry standard protocol that provides a flexible data communications interface for transfer of short message data.

SMS Short Message Service

A communication service component of the GSM mobile communication system that uses standard communications protocols to exchange short text messages between mobile phone

devices. See also GSM.

SMSR SMS Relay Application

An interface between the MPE and SMSC or other specific SMS web

service(s).

SMTP Simple Mail Transfer Protocol

SNMP Simple Network Management

Protocol.

 \mathbf{S}

An industry-wide standard protocol used for network management. The SNMP agent maintains data variables that represent aspects of the network. These variables are called managed objects and are stored in a management information base (MIB). The SNMP protocol arranges managed objects into groups.

SOAP Simple Object Access Protocol

SPC Service Provisioning over COPS

(Common Open Policy Service

protocol)

split brain Event where multiple active servers

have been detected in the same

cluster.

 \mathbf{T}

TCP Transmission Control Protocol

> A connection-oriented protocol used by applications on networked hosts to connect to one another and to exchange streams of data in a reliable and in-order manner.

TPD Tekelec Platform Development

> The Oracle Communications Tekelec Platform (TPD) is a standard Linux-based operating system packaged and distributed by Oracle. TPD provides

value-added features for managing installations and upgrades, diagnostics, integration of 3rd party software (open and closed

T

source), build tools, and server management tools.

 \mathbf{V}

VIP Virtual IP Address

Virtual IP is a layer-3 concept employed to provide HA at a host level. A VIP enables two or more IP hosts to operate in an active/standby HA manner. From the perspective of the IP network, these IP hosts appear as a single host.

VoD Video on Demand

X

XML eXtensible Markup Language

A version of the Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML) that allows Web developers to create customized tags for additional functionality.

E71647 Revision 01, June 2016